Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya Gandhinagar

{Established Under the State Act of Gujarat, No-21, May 2007}

&

UGC Approved

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education

Prepared as per the Guidelines of NCTE Curriculum Framework - 2014

KSV VADI SARVA VISHWAVIDVALAVA

Year: 2019-21

Faculty of Education,

Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya

Sector-23, Gh-6, Gandhinagar,

Gujarat (India)

Phone : (079) 23244181, 23248131

www.ksvuniversity.org.in

www.foeksv.org

INDEX

| SR.NO. | PARTICULARS | PAGE NO. |
|--------|--|------------|
| | EDUCATIONAL RULES AND GUIDELINES | |
| Ι | Objectives of Bachelors of Education Programme | 3 |
| II | Eligibility | 3 |
| III | Duration and Programme of Study | 4 |
| IV | Courses and Examination Scheme | 6 |
| V | Passing Standard and Grade Distribution | 10 |
| VI | Rules for Granting Term | 11 |
| VII | Scheme of Teaching | 12 to 14 |
| VIII | SEMESTER-I | 15 to 118 |
| IX | SEMESTER-II | 119 to 216 |
| Х | SEMESTER-III | 217 to 264 |
| XI | SEMESTER-IV | 265to 280 |

EDUCATIONAL RULES AND GUIDELINES

I. OBJECTIVES OF BACHELORS OF EDUCATION PROGRAMME

- 1. To develop an understanding of psychology of children and skills to cater the learning needs of various types of students
- 2. To develop knowledge and understanding among the teacher trainees about the contemporary India and its socio-cultural & philosophical context
- 3. To enable the teachers for knowledge generation and use their skills in curriculum development
- 4. To enable the teacher trainees to reflect upon critique notions of teaching and learning
- 5. To understand the language background of the students and create sensitivity to the language diversity that exist in the classroom
- 6. To enable teacher trainees to reflect upon nature and role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum
- 7. To develop abilities and confidence among the teacher trainees to critically evaluate and challenge gender inequalities
- 8. To develop knowledge of subject matter and imbibe professional competencies, skills and methods of teaching in various teaching subjects
- 9. To understand the epistemological and pedagogical bases of the teacher trainees' own school subjects
- 10. To evaluate the critical role of assessment in learning
- 11. To develop an understanding of the 'work cultures, policies and practices' that need to be addressed to create an inclusive school
- 12. To enable teacher trainees to read and respond to variety of texts in different ways
- 13. To inculcate the habit of peace & harmony in diverse global situation
- 14. To develop professional competencies and skills related to effective communication, management, curriculum transaction, utilizing various types of learning resources and employing interactive teaching-learning strategies
- 15. To cultivate lateral thinking, scientific temperament, positive attitude and techno-savvy skills among teacher trainees
- 16. To develop moral values, environmental awareness & discipline among teacher trainees
- 17. To enable teacher trainees develop practical & professional competencies through hand on exclusive field experiences

II ELIGIBILITY

- Candidate with atleast fifty five percent marks either in the Bachelor's Degree and or in the Master's Degree in Sciences/ Humanities, Bachelor's in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks or any other qualification equivalent thereto, are eligible for admission to the programme.
- 2. Relaxation for SC/ST/OBC/PWD and other applicable categories shall be as per the rules and regulation of the central government/State Government whichever is applicable from time to time

III. DURATION AND PROGRAMME OF THE STUDY

The duration of the programme will be two academic years spread over four semesters each with a minimum of 100 working days per semester covering instructional hours, library reference, practicum, field work, practice teaching lessons and internship in recognized schools as per NCTE norms. The whole programme consists of core papers, curriculum and pedagogic study, pedagogy of school subjects, enhancing professional capacity and practical works. Here is the list of various papers of B.Ed. programme. The maximum duration for the completion of the programme is 4 years.

A. The List of the Core Papers of B.Ed. Programme

- 1. Childhood and Growing Up
- 2. Contemporary India and Education
- 3. Learning and Teaching
- 4. Knowledge & Curriculum 1
- 5. Gender, School and Society
- 6. Knowledge & Curriculum 2
- 7. Creating an Inclusive School

B. The List of the Curriculum & Pedagogical Studies of B.Ed. Programme

- 1. Language Across the Curriculum
- 2. Understanding Discipline and Subjects
- 3. Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning

C. Pedagogy of School Subjects

Candidate can opt any two school subjects one from each group from the following groups.

| Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 |
|-------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Mathematics | Gujarati | Science and Technology |
| Hindi | Economics | Social Science |
| Accountancy | Computer Science | Sanskrit |
| English | | Commerce |

D. The List of the Courses Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC) of B.Ed. trainees

- 1. Reading and Reflecting on Text
- 2. Basics of Computer
- 3. Drama and Art in Education
- 4. Multimedia and Communication Technology in Education
- 5. Developing Teaching Aptitude
- 6. Understanding of Self

E. List of skill oriented courses

- 1. Critical Understanding of ICT
- 2. Yoga Education

F. CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) Courses

- 1. Environmental Studies
- 2. Peace Education
- 3. Guidance and Counseling
- 4. Information and Communication Technology in Education
- 5. Value Education
- 6. Information and Communication Technology in Education

G. List of the Practical Work of B.Ed.

| P1 | Pre-Practice Teaching |
|-----|--|
| P2 | English Speaking and Personality Development -1 |
| Р3 | Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 * |
| P4 | Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 * |
| P5 | Teaching Aids |
| P6 | Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers |
| P7 | Stray Lessons |
| P8 | Psychological Testing |
| P9 | Blue Print (Subject - 1) |
| P10 | Blue Print (Subject - 2) |
| P11 | Block Teaching-1 |
| P12 | Book Review |
| P13 | English Speaking and Personality Development -2 |
| P14 | Yoga |
| P15 | Action Research |
| P16 | Internship |
| P17 | N.S.S. |
| P18 | Education Forum |
| P19 | Content Assignment – School Subject:1 |
| P20 | Content Assignment – School Subject:2 |
| P21 | Project Based Learning |
| P22 | Internship |
| P23 | Literacy Programme |
| P24 | Participation in Parental Programme |
| P25 | Co-curricular Activities |
| P26 | Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers |
| P27 | Block Teaching during Internship |
| P28 | Practice Teaching during Internship |
| P29 | Case Study |
| P30 | Viva -Voce |
| P31 | Annual Lesson: School Subject 1 |
| P32 | Annual Lesson: School Subject 2 |

| | Th | neory Paper | 'S | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------|
| | Semester –I (Core Pa | pers) Persp | ectives in l | Education | | |
| NO | COURSE | INSTRU. | CREDIT | | MARKS | |
| | | H./W. | 0112211 | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL | TOTAI |
| CC1 | Childhood and Growing Up | 4 | 4 | 30 | 70 | 100 |
| CC2 | Contemporary India and Education443070 | | 100 | | | |
| | Curriculum and | Pedagogic S | Study (Any | One) | 1 | |
| CP1 | Language Across the Curriculum | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| CP2 | Understanding Disciplines & Subjects | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Course-7: (a & b) Peda | gogy of Sch | ool Subjec | t (Any Two |) | 1 |
| PS1 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| PS2 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Enhancing Professio | onal <mark>Cap</mark> ac | city(EPC)(| Any One) | | |
| EPC1A | Reading and Reflecting on Text | 2 | 2 | 50 | - | 50 |
| EPC1B | Basics of Computer | 2 | 2 | 50 | - | 50 |
| | Choice Based Credi | it System (| CBCS) (A | ny One) | SY | 0 |
| CBCS1A | Environmental Studies | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| CBCS1B | Peace Education | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Total Theory Work | 18 | 18 | 170 | 280 | 450 |
| | Semester –I - | - Practical ` | Work B.Ec | 1. | Y | |
| P1 | Pre-Practice Teaching | · | 2 | 50 | - | 50 |
| P2 | English Speaking and Personality Development -1 | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| Р3 | Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 * | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| P4 Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 * | | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| Р5 | Teaching Aids | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| P6 | Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| | Total | - | 07 | 175 | - | 175 |

IV COURSES AND EXAMINATION SCHEME

1. PS1 and PS2, Pedagogy of school subject- 1 and Pedagogy of school subject- 2 refers to the name of the concerned school subject of the teacher trainees such as Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.

- 2. P1, 'Pre- Practice Teaching' refers to 10 lessons (8 lessons based on Teaching skills + 2 bridge lessons)
- 3. P3 and P4, name of the subject refers to name of the concerned method subject of the students such as Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.
- 4. P3 and P4, Accountancy, Commerce & Economics Content of std. 11 should be covered and for other Subjects content of std. 6 to 8 Should be covered
- **5.** P6 Minimum 25 lessons of Experienced School Teachers should be observed by students through their observation sheet
- 6. For course CC1 & CC2, mode of examination would be 'open book examination' in semester-I.

| | Th | eory Paper | S | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| | Semester –II (Core Pa | pers) Persp | ectives in | Education | | |
| NO | COURSE | INSTRU. | CREDIT | | MARKS | 1 |
| | | H./W. | CREDIT | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL | TOTAL |
| CC3 | Learning and Teaching | 4 | 4 | 30 | 70 | 100 |
| CC4 | Knowledge and Curriculum - 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Curriculum | and Pedag | ogic Study | | | |
| CP3 | Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Course-7: (a & b) Pedag | ogy of Sch | ool Subjec | t (Any Two |) | |
| PS3 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| PS4 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Enhancing Professio | nal Capac | ity(EPC) (| Any One) | | 1 |
| EPC2A | Drama and Art in Education | 2 | 2 | 50 | | 50 |
| EPC2B | Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education | 2 | 2 | 50 | | 50 |
| | Choice Based Credi | t System (| CBCS) (A | ny One) | | |
| CBCS2A | Guidance and Counseling | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| CBCS2B | Vocational Education | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Total | 16 | 16 | 155 | 245 | 400 |
| | Semester –II – | Practical V | Vork in B.I | E d. | l | 1 |
| P7 | Stray Lessons | - | 2 | 50 | - | 50 |
| P8 | Psychological Testing | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| Р9 | Blue Print (Subject - 1) | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| P10 | Blue Print (Subject - 2) | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| P11 | Block Teaching-1 | - | 2 | 50 | - | 50 |
| P12 | Book Review | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| P13 | English Speaking and Personality Development -2 | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| | Total | - | 09 | 225 | | 225 |

Note:

- 1. P7, 'Stray Lessons' refers to 10 Lessons to be delivered by the teacher trainees in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 2. P11, 'Block Teaching' refers to 10 lessons including Unit planning to be delivered by the teacher trainees in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 3. For course CC3 & CC4, mode of examination would be 'open book examination' in semester-II.

| | Semester –I | II – Theo | ry Papers | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-------|
| | Perspectives in E | ducation | (Core Pap | ers) | | |
| NO | COURSE | INSTRU. H./W. | | | MARKS | |
| NO | COURSE | | CREDIT | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL | TOTAL |
| CC5 | Gender, School and Society | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| CC6 | Knowledge and Curriculum -2 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| CC7 | Creating an Inclusive School | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Skil | ll Oriente | d Courses | | | 4 |
| SOC1 | Critical Understanding of ICT | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| SOC2 | Yoga Education | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Enhancing Profe | essio <mark>na</mark> l C | apacity(El | PC) | | |
| EPC3 | Developing Teaching Aptitude | 2 | 2 | 50 | - | 50 |
| EPC4 | Understanding of Self | 2 | 2 | 50 | - | 50 |
| | Choice Based Credit | System (| (CBCS) (A | ny One) | - / | / |
| CBCS3A | Value Education | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| CBCS3B | Information and Communication | 2 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| | Technology in Education | 16 | NAV | 100 | 210 | 400 |
| | Total | 16 | 16 | 190 | 210 | 400 |
| | Semester –III – | Practical | Work B.E | d. | SV | |
| P14 | Yoga | | | 25 | | 25 |
| P15 | Action Research | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| P16 | Internship | - | 2 | 50 | | 50 |
| P17 | N.S.S. | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| P18 | Education Forum | - | 1 | 25 | | 25 |
| P19 | Content Assignment – School Subject:1 | | 1 | 25 | | 25 |
| P20 | Content Assignment – School Subject:2 | 1 | 1 | 25 | | 25 |
| P21 | Project Based Learning | - | 1 | 25 | - | 25 |
| Total | | - | 09 | 225 | | 225 |

Note : * :

- 1. P16, Internship refers to Two weeks fulltime internship in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 2. P19 and P20, name of the subject refers to name of the concerned method subject of the teacher trainees i.e. Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.

3. P19 and P20, for Accountancy, Commerce & Economics Content of STD 12 should be covered and for other Subjects content of 9 to 10 STD should be covered.

| 4. | For course CC5, CC6 & C | C7, mode of examination would be | e 'open book examination' in semester-III. |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|

| | T | neory Paper | S | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|
| | Semester –IV Cont | ent Papers | of School S | bubjects | | |
| NO | COURSE | INSTR U. | CREDIT | MARKS | | |
| | | H./W. | | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL | TOTAL |
| CS1 | Content of School Subject – 1 | - | 2 | - | 50 | 50 |
| CS2 | Content of School Subject – 2 | - | 2 | - | 50 | 50 |
| | Total | - | 4 | - | 100 | 100 |
| | Semester –IV | – Practical | Work B.E | d. | | |
| | | INSTR | | | MARKS | |
| NO | COURSE | U. H./W. | CREDIT | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL | TOTAL |
| P22 | Internship | - | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| P23 | Literacy Programme | 5 | 2 | 50 | - | 50 |
| P24 | Participation in Parental Programme | V-V | 1 | - | 25 | 25 |
| P25 | Co-curricular Activities | | 1 | | 25 | 25 |
| P26 | Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers | | 1 | - | 25 | 25 |
| P27 | Block Teaching during Internship | | 2 | | 50 | 50 |
| P28 | Practice Teaching during Internship | | 4 | - | 100 | 100 |
| P29 | Case Study | VISHI | VAVO | 25 | 6 | 25 |
| P30 | Viva -Voce | - | 1 | 25 | 67 | 25 |
| P31 | Annual Lesson: School Subject 1 | - | 2 | - | 50 | 50 |
| P32 | Annual Lesson: School Subject 2 | | 2 | - | 50 | 50 |
| | Total for Practical Work | | 21 | 150 | 375 | 525 |

Note:

- **1.** P22, Internship refers to activities done by the teacher trainees during 18 weeks internship in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools and prepare a detailed report
- **2.** P26: Minimum 50 lessons of Experienced School Teachers should be observed by teacher trainees through their observation sheet
- **3.** P27: 10 planned lessons should be delivered by a teacher trainees under the supervision of schoolmentor teacher during Internship.
- **4.** P28: 100 unplanned lessons should be delivered by a teacher trainees under the guidance of schoolmentor teacher during Internship.
- 5. Viva voce is to be conducted for practical activities i.e., P22 to P29 of Internship. Moreover, students should submit internship reports along with all practical activities certified by schools i.e. for P22 to P29.

SUMMARY OF EVALUATION

| Semester | | Internal Marks | External Marks (Uni. Exam) | Total Marks |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Ι | Theory | 170 | 280 | 450 |
| I | Practical | 175 | - | 175 |
| II | Theory | 155 | 245 | 400 |
| | Practical | 225 | - | 225 |
| ш | Theory | 190 | 210 | 400 |
| 111 | Practical | 225 | | 225 |
| IV | Theory | | 100 | 100 |
| 11 | Practical | 150 | 375 | 525 |
| | Total | 1290 (51.6%) | 1210 (48.4%) | 2500 (100%) |

V PASSING STANDARD AND GRADE DISTRIBUTION

The performance of each candidate in all the courses will be evaluated on 7 point scale in terms of grades. The details regarding the grades along with its Grade Points, equivalent range of percentage and qualitative meaning are as under:

| Grade | Grade Point | Percentage | Qualitative Meaning |
|-------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|
| A+ | 10 | 90 to 100 | Outstanding |
| А | 9 | 80 to 89 | Excellent |
| A- | 8 | 70 to 79 | Very Good |
| B+ | 7 | 60 to 69 | Good |
| В | 6 | 50 to 59 | Average |
| B- | 5 | 40 to 49 | Fair |
| F | 0 | Less than 40 | Not Qualified |
| Ι | | Term not Granted | |

The Grade (mark) Sheet will contain separate grade for each of core papers, curriculum and pedagogic study, pedagogy of school subjects, enhancing professional capacity and practical works and an overall grade of all the courses combined. It will also contain percentage and the class obtained. The percentage will be calculated on the basis of Cumulative Performance Index (CPI) obtained by a candidate.

The candidate must obtain not less than 40 percent marks or equivalent grade in each course and 50 percent marks or equivalent grade in practical work. However, in aggregate the candidate must secure at least 50% marks or equivalent grade to qualify the programme.

SEMESTER PERFORMANCE INDEX (SPI):

The performance of a teacher trainees in a semester is expressed in terms of Semester Performance Index. The SPI is the weighted average of course grade points obtained by the students in the course in the semester. The weightage assigned to the course grade points are the credits carried by the respective course.

CUMULATIVE PERFORMANCE INDEX (CPI)

The cumulative performance of a teacher trainees is expressed in terms of the cumulative performance index. This index is defined as the weighted average of course grade points obtained by the students for all courses taken since the admission to the programme. If a student reappears in any of the exams of the course, only the grade points obtained in the latest attempt are counted towards the CPI.

AWARD OF CLASS:

The class awarded to teacher trainees with B.Ed. degree is decided by his final CPI as per the following table:

Distinction: CPI not less than 7.50

First Class: CPI less than 7.50 but not less than 6.50

Second Class: CPI less than 6.50 but not less than 5.50

Not Qualified: CPI less than 5.50

ABSENCE IN INTERNSHIP AND OTHER PRACTICAL WORKS

If the candidate is absent in internship programme and other practical work, the candidate will be allowed to appear in semester end examination provided that he/she has to attend supplementary Internship and other practical work. Such supplementary Internship and other practical work will be organized by the institution at its convenience. There after the Dean/HOD will certify it and will send to the university authorities. After certification, the result will be declared. If the candidate fails to appear in supplementary Internship and other practical work, the term will not be granted and candidate will be declared as 'Not Qualified' in the semester end examination.

REAPPEARING IN THE EXAMINATION

Not qualified candidate can reappear in the university examination. He/She can apply for the course/courses in which he/she was not qualified OR he/she can appear for entire examination. Marks or grade obtained in such examination will be treated as final and not the previous one.

VI RULES FOR GRANTING TERM AND PROMOTION / ATKT

- 1. Eighty percent attendance is required for granting semester and such candidate can appear in the semester end examinations. However in exceptional case, head or dean can grant the term.
- 2. The candidate has to submit all submissions in time
- 3. The candidate has to appear in internal examinations. In Exceptional cases, the candidate can appear in re examination, held by the institution.

RULES FOR PROMOTION / ATKT:

| Promotion to | Conditions for Promotion |
|--------------|---|
| Semester-II | Term of Semester-I is granted |
| Semester-III | Term of Semester-I and Semester-II both are granted |
| Semester-IV | Pass in all subjects of semester-I, II and III and term of the Semester-I, II and III are granted. |

The candidate would be promoted to subsequent semesters in following manner.

VII. SCHEME OF TEACHING

SEMESTER-I

| PAPER NO. | COURSE | | HOURS |
|--------------|--|----|-------|
| CC1 | Childhood and Growing Up | 4 | 64 |
| CC2 | Contemporary India and Education | 4 | 64 |
| CP1 | Language Across the Curriculum | 2 | 32 |
| CP2 | Understanding Disciplines & Subjects | 2 | |
| PS1 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 1 | 2 | 32 |
| PS2 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 2 | 2 | 32 |
| EPC1A | Reading and Reflecting on Text | 0 | 20 |
| EPC1B | Basics of Computer | 2 | 32 |
| CBCS1A | Environmental Studies | 2 | 22 |
| CBCS1B | Peace Education | | 32 |
| P1 | Pre-Practice Teaching | 2 | 64 |
| P2 | English Speaking and Personality Development -1 | 7 | 32 |
| P3 | Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 * | 1 | 32 |
| P4 | Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 * | 1 | 32 |
| P5 | Teaching Aids | 1 | 32 |
| P6 | Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers | 1 | 32 |
| | TOTAL | 25 | 512 |

SEMESTER-II

| PAPER NO. | COURSE | CREDIT | HOURS |
|--------------|---|--------|-------|
| CC3 | Learning and Teaching | 4 | 64 |
| CC4 | Knowledge and Curriculum-1 | 2 | 32 |
| CP3 | Teaching Technology and Assessment for Learning | 2 | 32 |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| | Total | 25 | 544 |
|--------|--|----|-----|
| P13 | English Speaking and Personality Development -2 | 1 | 32 |
| P12 | Book Review | 1 | 32 |
| P11 | Block Teaching-1 | 2 | 64 |
| P10 | Blue Print (Subject - 2) | 1 | 32 |
| P9 | Blue Print (Subject - 1) | 1 | 32 |
| P8 | Psychological Testing | 1 | 32 |
| P7 | Stray Lessons | 2 | 64 |
| CBCS2B | Vocational Education | 2 | 32 |
| CBCS2A | Guidance and Counseling | 2 | 22 |
| EPC2B | Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education | 2 | 32 |
| EPC2A | Drama and Art in Education | | |
| PS4 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 2 | 2 | 32 |
| PS3 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 1 | 2 | 32 |

SEMESTER-III

| PAPER NO. | COURSE | CREDIT | HOURS |
|------------------|--|--------|-------|
| CC5 | Gender, School and Society | 2 | 32 |
| CC6 | Knowledge and Curriculum-2 | 2 | 32 |
| CC7 | Creating an Inclusive School | 2 | 32 |
| SOC1 | Critical Understanding of ICT | 2 | 32 |
| SOC2 | Yoga Education | 2 | 32 |
| EPC3 | Developing Teaching Aptitude | 2 | 32 |
| EPC4 | Understanding of Self | 2 | 32 |
| CBCS3A CBCS3B | Value Education Information and Communication Technology in Education | 2 | 32 |
| P14 | Yoga | 1 | 32 |
| P15 | Action Research | 1 | 32 |
| P16 | Internship | 2 | 64 |
| P17 | N.S.S. | 1 | 32 |
| P18 | Education Forum | 1 | 32 |
| P19 | Content Assignment – School Subject:1 | 1 | 32 |
| P20 | Content Assignment – School Subject:2 | 1 | 32 |
| P21 | Project Based Learning | 1 | 32 |
| | Total | 25 | 544 |

1

SEMESTER-IV

| PAPER NO. | COURSE | CREDIT | HOURS | |
|--------------|--|--------|-------|--|
| CS1 | Content of School Subject – 1 | 2 | 64 | |
| CS2 | Content of School Subject – 2 | 2 | 64 | |
| P22 | Internship | 4 | 128 | |
| P23 | Literacy Programme | 2 | 64 | |
| P24 | Participation in Parental Programme | 1 | 32 | |
| P25 | Co-curricular Activities | 1 | 32 | |
| P26 | Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers | 1 | 32 | |
| P27 | Block Teaching during Internship | 2 | 64 | |
| P28 | Practice Teaching during Internship | 4 | 128 | |
| P29 | Case Study | 1 | 32 | |
| P30 | Viva -Voce | 1 | 32 | |
| P31 | Annual Lesson: School Subject 1 | 2 | 64 | |
| P32 | Annual Lesson: School Subject 2 | 2 | 64 | |
| | Total | 25 | 800 | |

TOTAL HOURS, CREDITS AND MARKS OF B.ED. PROGRAMME

| NO. | PARTICULARS TOTAL HOURS | | CREDITS | MARKS |
|-----|--|------|---------|-------|
| 1 | SEMESTER – I Theory Course & Practical | 512 | 25 | 625 |
| 2 | SEMESTER – II Theory Course & Practical | 544 | 25 | 625 |
| 3 | SEMESTER – III Theory Course & Practical | 544 | 25 | 625 |
| 4 | SEMESTER – IV Theory Course & Practical | 800 | 25 | 625 |
| | TOTAL | 2400 | 100 | 2500 |

| Semester | Theory Credits | Practical Credits | Total Credits |
|---------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| Ι | 18 | 07 | 25 |
| II | 16 | 09 | 25 |
| III | 16 | 09 | 25 |
| IV | 04 | 21 | 25 |
| Total Credits | 54 | 46 | 100 |
| Total Hours | 50x16hrs = 800hrs. 04x32hrs = 128hrs. Total = 928hrs | 46x32hrs = 1472hrs. | 928 + 1472 = 2400 hrs. |

INDEX

SEMESTER - I

| SR.NO. | PARTICULARS | PAGE NO. | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| | Perspectives in Education(Core Papers) | | | |
| CC1 | Childhood and Growing Up | 16 to 21 | | |
| CC2 | Contemporary India and Education | 22 to 26 | | |
| | Curriculum and Pedagogic Study | | | |
| CP1 | Language Across the Curriculum | 27 to 29 | | |
| CP2 | Understanding Discipline & Subject | 30 to 33 | | |
| | Course-7 Pedagogy of School Subject | | | |
| PS1 Pedagogy of School Subject - 1 | | 34 to 75 | | |
| PS2 | Pedagogy of School Subject - 2 | | | |
| | Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC) | -1 | | |
| EPC1A | Reading and Reflecting on Text | 76 to 78 | | |
| EPC1B | Basics of Computer | 79 to 82 | | |
| | Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One) | | | |
| CBCS1A | Environmental Studies | 83 to 86 | | |
| CBCS1B | Peace Education | 87 to 90 | | |
| | Practical Work B.Ed. | | | |
| P1 | Pre-Practice Teaching | 91 | | |
| P2 | English Speaking and Personality Development -1 | 92 | | |
| P3 | Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 * | | | |
| P4 | Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 * | 93 | | |
| P5 | Teaching Aids | 94 | | |
| P6 | Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers | 95 | | |
| | Competencies | 96 to 118 | | |

COURSE FOR SEMESTER –I CHILDHOOD & GROWING UP (CC1)

| Credits – | 4 |
|-------------|---|
| Learning O | utcomes: |
| Teacher tra | inees will be able to: |
| 1. | Define and apply educational Psychology in learners' life |
| 2. | Apply the various meth <mark>o</mark> ds of educational Psychology in day to day life |
| 3. | Identify and apply the principles of growth and development of learners |
| 4. | Analyze the theories of growth and development |
| 5. | Identify and analyze the adolescence needs & problems and provide guidance |
| 6. | Analyze and apply theories of personality |
| 7. | Identify & nurture the creativity of learners |
| 8. | Measure the intelligence of learners and provide guidance |
| 9. | Measure the intelligence of learners and provide guidance Identify and analyze the factors of individual differences |
| 10. | Apply the various methods of adjustment in day to day life |
| 11. | Identify the abilities of differently able learners and provide guidance |

Marks: 100

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Topics | Sub Units Hrs | Total | Weighta ge (100%) | Suggested Methodology | Teaching Learning Recourses | References |
|------|--|------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Unit 1 | | 16 | 25% | | | Reference No. |
| | 1.1.0 Educational Psychology | | | 11% | | | 1,2,9,11,13,14 |
| | 1.1.1 Meaning, Nature of Educational | 2 | | 5.5×1 | Lecture cum | PPT, | |
| | Psychology | | | | Discussion, | Handouts, | |
| | 1.1.2 Scope of Educational Psychology | 1 | | 1 | Assignent | Projector, | |
| | 1.1.3 Branches of Psychology | 3 | | 1112 | 200 | | |
| | 1.1.4 Needs & Importance of Educational | | 21 | 11/1 | | | |
| | Psychology | 1 | YO V | 11/1 | | | |
| | 1.2.0 Child Psychology | | | | Group | PPT, | |
| | 1.2.1 Concept & importance of Child | 2 | | 100 | Discussion | | |
| | Psychology | | | 3% | | 1. | |
| | 1.3.0 Methods of Educational Psychology | 11- | | 11 | | Psychologi | |
| | 1.3.1 Interview | | Sum? | S. Carrier | Field Work, | cal | |
| | 1.3.2 Observation | 1 | | 110/ | Project work | Tools, Write | |
| | 1.3.3 Experiment | 2 | | 11% | 5 | report of the | |
| | 1.3.4 Case Study | 2 | | | / | observation | |
| | 1.3.5 Socio metric | 1 | ISHI | U.A.LOW | | and its | |
| | | AVRA | (15111 | VHYID | YAL | presentation | |
| 2 | Unit 2 Child Development & Adolescence: | 31 | 16 | 25% | Visit to a | Charts, | Reference No. |
| | 2.1.0 Child Development: | | | 16% | Children's | Video | 1,2,9,11,13,14 |
| | 2.1.1 Concept of growth and development | 1 | | | Hospital & | clips, | |
| | 2.1.2 Difference between growth & | 1 | ~ | | Interview | Images of | |
| | development | | | | with | Psychologi | |
| | 2.1.3 Stages of development by Jean Piaget | 2 | | | Pediatrician, | sts | |
| | 2.1.4 Stages of development by E.H. Ericson | | | | Group | | |
| | 2.1.5 Factors affecting growth and | 2 | | | Discussion | | |
| | development | | | | | | |
| | 2.1.6 Educational implications of growth and | 2 | | | | | |
| | development | | | | | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| | 2.2.0Adolescence: | 2 | | | | | |
|---|---|------|--------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | 2.2.1 Concept & Characteristics of | - | | | | | |
| | Adolescence | | | 9% | | | |
| | 2.2.2 Characteristics of development of | 1.5 | | 270 | | | |
| | Adolescence | 1.5 | | | | | |
| | 2.2.3 Problems & needs of Adolescence | 1.5 | | | | | |
| | 2.2.4 Role of the teacher and guidance | 1.5 | | | | | |
| | 2.2.4 Note of the reacher and guidance | 1.5 | | | | | |
| | | 1.5 | | | | | |
| 3 | Unit 3 Personality and Various Abilities of | 1.5 | 16 | 25% | | - | Reference No. |
| 5 | Children: | | 10 | 2370 | | | 1,2,9,11,13,14 |
| | 3.1.0 Personality: | | N | 11% | 2/2 | | 1,2,9,11,13,14 |
| | - | 1 | | 1170 | Assignment, | | |
| | 3.1.1 Concept and characteristics of | 1 | ALX. | 11/ | Project Work, | | |
| | personality | | | | Lecture cum | PPT, | |
| | 3.1.2 Factors affecting personality | 1 | 101 | | Discussion | PP1, | |
| | 3.1.3 Theory of Personality by R.B. Cattell | | | | Discussion | X7 1' 1' | |
| | 3.1.4 Theory of Personality by Sigmund | 14 | | 11 | | Vedioclips, | |
| | Freud | | | Section and | | | |
| | 3.1.5Tools for Assessment of personality - | 1 | 20 | | | | |
| | Inventory | | 10-14 | | | | |
| | 3.1.6 Tools for Assessment of personality - | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| | Rating scale | | | | | | |
| | 3.1.7 Importance of Teachers Personality | AUDA | 112111 | VAVID | Ver | 0 | |
| | 3.2.0 Creativity: | SAUL | | 6% | Group | PPT | |
| | 3.2.1 Concept & Characteristics of Creativity | 1 | | | Discussion, | 1Pm | |
| | 3.2.2 Methods of Developing Creativity | 2 | | - | Group | 1 | |
| | 3.2.3 Importance of creativity | 1 | | 8% | Activity base | | |
| | s.2.5 importance of creativity | 1 | | 8% | on creativity | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | L | | | l | | |

| | 3.3.0 Intelligence: 3.3.1 Concept & characteristics of intelligence 3.3.2 Theory of Multiple Intelligence by Howard Gardner 3.3.3 Theory of Emotional Intelligence by Daniel Goleman 3.3.4 Tools for Measurement of Intelligence- Verbal & Non- verbal Intelligence | 1 1 1 1 | | | Lecture cum Discussion, Project work | PPT, | Reference No. 6,4,1,2 |
|---|---|------------------|----|------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 4 | 3.3.5 Importance of intelligence Unit 4 Individual Difference, Adjustment & Stress, Challenges of Children 4.1.0 Individual Difference: 4.1.1Concept of individual differences 4.1.2Types of individual differences 4.1.3Factors of individual differences 4.1.4Provisions for individual differences | | 16 | 25% 6% | Group Discussion, Assignment | PPT, Handouts, | Reference No. 10, 1,2,9,11,13,14 |
| | 4.2.0 Adjustment : 4.2.1Concept of Adjustment and | | | 5% | Lecture cum Discussion, | Video Clips, PPT | |
| | 4.3.0 Stress:4.3.1 Concept, Types of stress4.3.2 Reducing Stress | 1.5 1.5 | | 5% | Lecture cum Discussion, Observation | | |

| 4.4.0 Challenges of Children: | | | 9% | | | Reference No 23 |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| 4.4.1 Physically challenged 4.4.2 Mentally challenged 4.4.3 Emotionally challenged 4.4.4 Socially challenged 4.4.5 Economically challenged 4.6Teacher's role and guidance for above challenges | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | Group Discussion, Field Work, Observation | Video Clips, PPT | |
| TOTAL | | 64 Hrs | 100% | | - | |

OBJECTIVE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:

|] | Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|---|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| | 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

KSV

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agarwal, J.C., (2007). Basic Ideas in Educational Psychology Shipra publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Agrawal, J.C., (2004). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Vikas Publishing House Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhatia, H.R., (2005). "A textbook of educational psychology", Macmillan India Ltd, New Delhi.
- 4. Chauhan, S.S., (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Vikas publishing house
- 5. Dandpani, S., (2007). Advanced Educational Psychology, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Hendrie, W., (2006)."Emotional Intelligence at work", Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 7. Joshi Devalben, (2006). "Adhyeta na vikas and Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Kaur, R., (2006). "Adolescent Psychology, New Trends and Innovations", Deep and Deep publications Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 9. Kumar.S.,(2007). Principles of Developmental Psychology, Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

- 10. Lester. D. Crow., (2007)." Educational Psychology", Surjeet Publications, Delhi.
- 11. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 12. Mathur, S.S., (2001). "Educational Psychology", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 13. Patel Motibhai & others (2003). "Adhyeta swaroop ane vikas", B. S. Shah prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Patel Pallaviben and Others (2004), "Adhyeta no vikas ane Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Raval Chimanbhai, (2003). "Shaikshanik Manovigyan ane Adhyetano Vikas", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Raval Natubhai and others (2005). "Adhyeta no vikas ane adhyapan Adhyayan prakriya, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Shah Gunvant, (1997). "Shaikshanik Manovigyanma Adhyayan Mimasa", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 18. Sharma Y., (2004), "A Textbook of Educational Psychology", Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 19. Singh Y. K. & Nath R., (2005). "Psychology in Education" APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi.
- 20. Skinner Charles E. (1970). "Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 21. Weiten W. & Lloyd, (2007)."Psychology applied to Modern Life", Thomson Delmar learning, Australia.

KADI SARVA V

- 22. Yadav Kusum & Singh Tomba, (2011)."Essentials of Educational Psychology", Akshar publication, Ahmedabad
- 23. http://www.celiac.com/articles/23602/1

ID YALAYA

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

CONTEMPORARY INDIA AND EDUCATION (CC2)

Credits – 4

Marks: 100

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Write about the importance of the contemporary Indian education.
- 2. Apply the concept and importance of Indian Constitution in their behaviour.

KADI SARVA VIS

- 3. Apply the Right to Education in actual life situation.
- 4. Analyze and compare the different Educational National Policies
- 5. Comprehend the Universal and Inclusive Education
- 6. Synthesize different governmental educational Planning.

DYALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| | | Instruction | al Hours | Weighta | Guagaatad | Teaching | |
|------|--|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Unit | Topics | Sub Units Hours | Total Hours | ge (100%) | Suggested Methodology | Learning Resources | References |
| 1 | CONTEMPORARY INDIAN | | 16 | 25% | | | |
| | SOCIETY AND EDUCATION | | | | | | Reference No 9 |
| | 1.1 Contemporary Indian society and | 5 | | 7% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | |
| | Education: | | | | Discussion, | 1.1 | |
| | Meaning of Society, Characteristics of | | | | Assignment, | | |
| | Traditional Indian society and | | | 1112 | | Chart | |
| | Contemporary Indian society, Narrow | | 511 | 11/11/1 | | | |
| | and Broad Meaning of Education, | | VI.V | 11/2 | | Use of | |
| | Importance of Education in | | | | | ICT | |
| | contemporary Indian society | 1 | - <i></i> | 100 | | | |
| | 1.2 Comparative study of ancient Indian | 5 | 10 | 8% | Seminar & | | |
| | education with contemporary education | 111 | | 11 | Symposiums | PPP | |
| | of India: | 11- | | 100 C 11 | | Transpare | |
| | Discipline, Character development, | | 2 - 3 | N AND | | ncies, | |
| | Knowledge, Learning experiences | | 1000 | | | | |
| | Teacher-Pupil Relationship, curriculum | | | | 244 | 1 | |
| | and Teaching methodology. | | | | Group | 6 | |
| | 1.3 Role of a teacher for changing the society | 2 4 | INSHV | 4% | Discussion, | 00 | |
| | 1.4 Emerging issues in Indian society and its | 4 | | 6% | Presentations | 97/ | |
| | solution: | | | | > A | 1P | |
| | Area, | | | | | 1 | |
| | Caste & Community | | | | | | |
| | Language | | | | | | |
| | Religion. | | | | | | |

| 2 | INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND | | 16 | 25% | | | Reference No 2,6 |
|---|--|-----------------|-------|--------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|
| | EDUCATION | | | | | Handouts, | |
| | 2.1 Constitutional concept and its importance. | 3 | | 5% | Group | PPP | |
| | 2.2 Indian constitution: | 6 | | 9% | Discussion, | | |
| | Fundamental rights and It's Need | | | | | | |
| | Fundamental Duties | | | | | | |
| | Directive Principles | | | | | Transpare | |
| | 2.3 Right To Education (2009) | 3 | | 6% | Assignment. | ncies, | |
| | Concept and importance, responsibility of | | | | | Charts | |
| | schools and teachers | | | 5 | Presentation | | |
| | 2.4 Universal Education and Inclusive | 4 | | 5% | | | |
| | Education: concept and Importance | | 51 | 11111 | | | |
| 3 | DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATION AND | | 16 | 25% | | | Reference No 3,5,15 |
| | NATIONAL POLICIES | | | | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | |
| | 3.1 Development of education and national | 6 | 4.0.5 | 8% | | | |
| | policies | - 11 | 1 | | | | |
| | Kothari Commission & its | | | 11- | | | |
| | Recommendations (1964-66) | 1 H | | 1.1 | | | |
| | National aims of Education | Contraction 199 | 21-36 | No. | | | |
| | Structure of Education, Teacher's Training | | 28 | | | | |
| | Equalization of Educational Opportunities | | | | | 1. | |
| | Vocational, Technical and Engineering | | | | | 1 | |
| | Education | Alter | ISHV | VAVIN | | PPP | |
| | Three Language Formula, | ANTE | | 111111 | Alse | 77 | |
| | Work Experience | ARVA | | | Seminar & | Transpare | |
| | 3.2 National Policy of Education & its | 6 | | 8% | Symposiums | ncies, | |
| | recommendations (1986). | | | | | Charts | |
| | Rammurthi Commission & its | | ~ | | | | |
| | recommendations (1992) | | | | | | |
| | 3.3 Knowledge Commission : Introduction, | 2 | | 5% | Discussion, | | |
| | objectives, Organization, | | | | | | |
| | Recommendations | | | | Group | | |
| | 3.4 Yashpal Committee: Learning without | 2 | | 4% | Discussion | | |
| | Burden | | | | Assignment | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| 4 QUALITY DEVELOPMENT OF | | 16 | 25% | | | Reference No 17 |
|---|-------|-----|------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| EDUCATION & EDUCATIONAL | | | | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | |
| AGENCIES | | | | Discussion, | | |
| 4.1 Educational Agencies - Education system at Central level NCTE :objectives and functions | 5 | | 7% | Group | PPP | |
| UGC: objectives and functions 4.2 Education system at State level GCERT: objectives and its functions DIET: objectives and its functions | 6 | | 7% | Discussion, Assignment | Transpare ncies, | |
| 4.3 School Assessment & Accreditation: Areas of assessment of school and | 2 | 20 | 5% | Project work | Charts | |
| Quality issues in schools 4.4 Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (2004):- | 3 | | 6% | | | |
| Introduction, Objectives ,Activities, School Management committee | | X | | | | |
| TOTAL | 64 HO | URS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |
| 15 | 20 | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agrawal, J.C. (2007), "Development of Education System in India", Shipra Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Agrawal, J.C. (2005), "Recent Development and trends in Education", Shipra Publication, New Delhi.
- 3. Agrawal, J.C. (1972), "School Administration", Arya Book Depot, Karolbaug, N. Delhi.
- 4. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 5. Jain.M.K (2007), "Committees and commissions –Elementary Education", Shipra, N.Delhi.
- 6. K.K. Bhatia (etal.)"Modern Indian Education and its Problems" Tondon Publications, Ludhiyana,
- 7. Kochhar, S.K. (1970), "Secondary school Administration", Sterling Publication.
- 8. Mukhopadhyay (2001), "Total Quality Management in Education", NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 9. Mathur S.S.(2000) "A Social Approach to Indian Education" Vinod Pushak Mandir, Agra.
- 10. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 11. Rai, B.C (1998), "History of Indian Education and problem", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 12. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 13. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft -1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad
- Talesara, H. (2007) "Educational Concept Scope, Functions and Relationship between Educational Sociology and Educational Psychology" Kanishka Publshers Distributors, New Delhi.
- 15. The Report of Education Commission 1964. Government of India, Ministry of Education.
- 16. Vijaya Kauashik and S.R. Sharma (2007), "The social Context of Education" Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 17. Vinita Advani & Vibha Dwivedi (2011) "Development of Edcuation System in India and School Management" Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

LANGUAGE ACROSS THE CURRICULUM (CP1)

Credits – 2

Marks : 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to :

- 1. Understand about the need and benefits of Language Across the Curriculum approach.
- 2. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of language in teaching.
- 3. Identify the language background of the students and use language effectively for knowledge sharing.

KADI SARVA VIS

- 4. Apply the theories of language development in linguistic behaviour development of the students.
- 5. Develop linguistic skills essential for competent teacher.
- 6. Analyze and synthesize various aspects of effective use of language in terms of preparing lesson plans, writing examinations and preparing development plans.

DYALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT :

| Unit | Content | Instruction Sub Units | al Hours Total Hours | Weightage (100%) | Suggested Methodolog | Teaching Aids | References |
|------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Unit – 1 Language-across-the-curriculum | | 8 | 25% | y Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference No: 6 |
| | (LAC) Approach | | | | Dramatizatio | LCD | |
| | 1.1 Concept, need and benefits of LAC | 2 | | 7% | n | Projector, | |
| | approach | | | | Simulation | Computer, | |
| | 1.2 The respective roles of content subject | 2 | _ | 6% | | Scripts | |
| | teachers and Language teachers in an LAC | | | 11000 | | | |
| | approach | | N | | 100 | | |
| | 1.3 Teacher's Language | 2 2 | 120 | 6% | | | |
| | 1.4 Classroom Language (Teachers' List) | 2 | | 6% | and and a second | | |
| | (Students' List) | | | | | | |
| 2 | Unit – 2 Understanding Language | - 111. | 8 | 25% | Group | Handouts, | Reference No: 7 |
| | Background | 111 | X | | Discussion, | PPTs, | |
| | 2.1 Use of first and second Language in | 2 | 1 | 7% | Assignment. | Computer, | |
| | Teaching | | Same? | Contraction of the second | Book | | |
| | 2.2 Language diversity and language | 2 | | 8% | Reviews and | | |
| | environment in class and school | | | | Presentation, | | |
| | 2.3 Engaging with subject related reference | 2 | | 5% | | / | |
| | books and educational writing | | IHZII | MALVIN | | | |
| | 2.4 Language acquisition process | 2 | (12111 | 5% | YAL S | 592 | |
| 3 | Unit – 3 Skills for Language Development | 31.00 | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference No: 4 |
| | 3.1 Listening | 2 | | 6.25% | Dramatization, | PPTs, | |
| | 3.2 Speaking | 2 | | 6.25% | Simulation, | Computer, | |
| | 3.3 Reading | 2 | ~ | 6.25% | Group Task, | | |
| | 3.4 Writing | 2 | | 6.25% | Project | | |
| 4 | Unit – 4 Importance of Language in | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference No: 4 |
| | Examination, Teaching Practice and | | | | Dramatization, | PPTs, | |
| | Planning | | | | Simulation, | Computer, | |
| | 4.1 Helping students understand the | 2 | | 6% | Group Task, | | |
| | instructions on test and examination papers | | | | Project | | |
| | 4.2 Helping students answer examination | 2 | | 6% | | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| questions | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------|--|--|
| 4.3 Language in lesson planning | 2 | 7% | | |
| 4.4 Preparation of development action plan | 2 | 6% | | |
| TOTAL | 32 HOURS | 100% | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES :

- 1. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 2. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 3. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 4. PDF on Language Across Curriculum available on http://www.edb.gov.hk
- 5. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- Corson, David (1990). "Language across the curriculum (LAC)". In: Corson, David (ed.), Language Policy Across the Curriculum. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 72-140.
- Vollmer, Helmut Johannes/Beacco, Jean-Claude (2006). "Towards a Common Instrument for Language(s) of (School) Education". Preliminary study: Council of Europe, Language Policy Division. Strasbourg. <u>www.coe.int/lang</u>
- A Dictionary of Education, Edited by Susan Wallace, Publisher: Oxford University Press, 2009 Current Online Version : 2014 eISBN: 9780191727443

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I UNDERSTANDING DISCIPLINE AND SUBJECTS (CP2)

Credits – 2

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Reflect on the nature and role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum
- 2. Critically evaluate the social history of the school subjects
- 3. Prepare pedagogic material and practice a pedagogy which can develop abilities
- 4. Critically evaluate the current practices of design of school subjects and disciplines

NADI SARVA V

5. Identify the roles of institutions like family, caste, religion etc.



YALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | al Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|-------------|----------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodolog y | Aids | |
| 1 | Unit 1 Nature & Role of disciplinary knowledge 1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and concepts) 1.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge | 2 | 8 | 25% 6% | Discussion, Dramatizatio n, Simulation | Handouts, PPTs, Computer, | Reference No: 2, 7. |
| | a. Multidisciplinary knowledge b. Inter disciplinary knowledge c. Trans disciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge | 2 | R | 7% | | | |
| | 1.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum.1.4. Role of disciplinary knowledge in the school | 2 | Q | 6% 6% | | | |
| | curriculum | 14 The | 6 | | | | |
| 2 | Unit 2- Emergence of Disciplines and subjects2.1 Emerging disciplines and traditional disciplines2.2 Emerged discipline and subjects in social, | 2 | 8 | 25% 6% | Dramatizatio n, Group | Handouts, PPTs, Computer, | Reference No.14 |
| | political and intellectual context 2.3 Causes leading to change in discipline a) Changes in inquiry | 2 | IISHI | 6% | Discussion, Book | 592 | |
| | b) Changes in methods of learning c) Changing validity parameters of knowledge | 2 | _ | 7% | Reviews and Presentation | P | |
| | 2.4 Subjective and Objective knowledge V/S Absolute and relative knowledge a) Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge b) Structural knowledge V/S Contemporary knowledge | 2 | | 6% | | | |

| | TOTAL | 32 HO | URS | 100% | | 1 | |
|---|---|-------|------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Curriculum, Syllabus and Textbook 4.4 Steps to arrange topics of content for Textbook | AR2IA | USH) | 6% | Teaching | P | |
| | 4.3 Innovations in selection of content for | 2 | | 6% | Team | / | |
| | 4.2 Principles of content selection | 2 | 18 | 6% | Project work, | | |
| | learning experience given by Burtan and Wheeler | é P | | | Simulation, Group Task, | Scripts | |
| | 4.1 Parameters for selection of content and | 2 | X | 7% | , | Computer, | |
| | subjects and disciplines | - 11 | | 20,0 | Dramatization | PPTs, | |
| 4 | the vehicle of national development. Unit 4 - Current practices of Design of school | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference No.4, 7, 8 |
| | emphasizing teaching of Science & Maths as | 111 | 70 | 1. P.A | | | |
| | 3.4 Curriculum in post-independence era | 2 | N | 6% | | | |
| | vehicle of indoctrination. | - | | 1 | | - | |
| | 3.3 Impact of colonization on the curriculum as a | 2 | | 6% | | | |
| | areas need to be included in curriculum. | | | | | | |
| | 3.2 View of Raja Ram Mohan Roy on curricular | 2 | | 6% | | | |
| | and its impact on discipline. | | | | Lioup Lusit | | |
| | of a subject area from the school curriculum | | | | Group Task | T J | |
| | schools, Social history of inclusion & exclusion | | | - / - | Simulation, | Computer | |
| | 3.1 History of the teaching of subject areas in | 2 | | 7% | Project work, | PPTs, | , , |
| 3 | Unit 3 - Social History of Subject area | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference No.5, 7 |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES :

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 2. Davis, B. G. (1993). Designing or revising a course. In Tools for teaching (pp. 3-20). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- 3. Deng, Z (2013) School subjects and academic disciplines. In A. Luke, A. Woods, & Wer (Eds.), Curriculum syllabus design and equity: A primer and model. Routledge.
- 4. Dr. Dolat D. Abhyaskram: siddhanto ane samrachna, University granth nirman board, Ahmedabad
- 5. Dr. R. A. Sharma, Pathyakram, Shixankala tathaa Moolyankan, R. Lall book depot, near Govt. inter college, Meerut.
- 6. Dr. Siyaram Y. Pathyakram Vikas, Agrawal publications, Nirbhay nagar, Gailan Road, Aagra 7
- 7. Duffy, D. K. & Jones, J. W. (1995). Teaching within the rhythms of the semester. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers. 4
- 8. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 9. O'Brien, J. G., Millis, B. J., & Cohen, M. G. (2008). The course syllabus: A learning-centered approach. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- 10. Prégent, R. (2000). Charting your course: How to prepare to teach more effectively. Madison, WI: Atwood Publishing.
- 11. Svinicki, M. D., & McKeachie, W. J. (2011). Countdown for course preparation. In McKeachie's teaching tips: Strategies, research, and theory for college and university teachers (pp. 10-20). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.
- 12. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 13. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Vollmer, Helmut Johannes/Beacco, Jean-Claude (2006). "Towards a Common Instrument for Language(s) of (School) Education". Preliminary study: Council of Europe, Language Policy Division. Strasbourg. www.coe.int/lang
- 15. Wehlburg, C. M. (2006). Meaningful course revision: Enhancing academic engagement using student learning data. Bolton, MA: Anker Publishing Company, Inc
- 16. Dr. Premlatta Maisnam, Dr. S.K. Lenka, A.K. Gandhi, Understanding Disciplines and Subjects, R. Lall book depot, near Govt. inter college, Meerut.
- 17. ડૉ. વિરૂલભાઈ વી. ચૌધરી, ડૉ. આશિષ ઠાકર, ડૉ. બિપીનભાઈ ડી. પટેલ, ડૉ. ચંદ્રેશ એચ રાઠોડ, "વિદ્યાશાખાઓ અને વિષયોની સમજ", ૨૦૧૬, અમોલ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 18. ડૉ. એસ.પી. શર્મા, ડૉ. સુધીર એચ. ટંડેલ, ડૉ. પ્રશાંત પરિહાર, ડૉ. જયંતીભાઈ પટેલ, પ્રા. જે. જે. પટેલ, પ્રિ. સેજલ એન. કતારા, "વિદ્યાશાખાઓ અને વિષયોની સમજ", વર્ષ: ૨૦૧૬, નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ACCOUNTANCY (PS1/PS2)

| ning C | outcomes: |
|---------|---|
| her tra | inees will be able to: |
| 1. | Narrate historical knowledge of Accountancy |
| 2. | Write about the Need and Benefits of Accountancy |
| 3. | Identify basic construction of aims of Accountancy |
| 4. | Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of Accountancy |
| 5. | Analyze the theories of Accountancy for the development of trainees. |
| 6. | Synthesize various aspects of effective use of Accountancy in terms of preparing lesson plan. |

Marks: 50

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Content | Instructional Hours | | Weightag | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| | Sub Units | Total Hours | e (100%) | Methodolog y | -Learning resources | |
| Unit 1 Historical knowledge about subject | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference No.5 |
| 1.1 History of teaching of Accountancy | 1.0 | | 4% | Discussion, | | |
| 1.2 Aims of teaching of Accountancy | 1.0 | | 4% | | | |
| 1.3 Basic construction of aims | 1.0 | | 3% | Assignment, | PPT | |
| 1.4 General and Specific Objective in | 1.5 | | 4% | | | |
| Outcomes of teaching of Accountancy. | | | 1112 | Group | Transperen | |
| 1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy | 1.0 | 511 | 3% | Discussion, | cies | |
| according to Tara Devi Seminar. | | No.V | 1111 | Presentations | | |
| | 1.5 | 11 | 3% | | | |
| 1.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy | 1.0 | HA! | 4% | | | |
| Unit 2 Planning in Accountancy Teaching | 11 | 8.0 | 25% | | Handouts, | Reference No.13, 3 |
| | 111 | - | | Group | | |
| 0 | 2.0 | | 6% | Discussion, | PPT | |
| - | | 20- | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Transperen | |
| | | | | Assignment. | cies | |
| 2.2. Laggon Dianning | 6.0 | | 19% | | 0 | |
| • Importance of Lesson Planning | AVOI | VISHV | VAVID | Presentation, | 0 | |
| Lesson Planning | SHALL | - | | Seminar | Charts | |
| Lesson Flamming Linit Diaming | | | | > A | P | |
| e | | | | | 1 | |
| • | | | | | | |
| | =1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 Historical knowledge about subject History of teaching of Accountancy Aims of teaching of Accountancy Basic construction of aims General and Specific Objective in Outcomes of teaching of Accountancy Objective of teaching of Accountancy Objective of teaching of Accountancy Objective of teaching of Accountancy Tara Devi Seminar. Importance of teaching of Accountancy Micro teaching Concepts Importance Steps Skills Importance of Lesson Planning | Sub UnitsUnit 1 Historical knowledge about subject1.1 History of teaching of Accountancy1.01.2 Aims of teaching of Accountancy1.01.3 Basic construction of aims1.01.4 General and Specific Objective in Outcomes of teaching of Accountancy.1.51.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.1.01.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.1.01.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy 1.01.51.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy 1.01.0Unit 2 Planning in Accountancy Teaching Concepts2.0Importance Steps Skills2.01.5 Importance of Lesson Planning Lesson Planning : | Sub UnitsTotal HoursUnit 1 Historical knowledge about subject1.01.1 History of teaching of Accountancy1.01.2 Aims of teaching of Accountancy1.01.3 Basic construction of aims1.01.4 General and Specific Objective in Outcomes of teaching of Accountancy1.01.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy1.01.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy1.01.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy1.01.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy1.02.1 Micro teaching2.0Importance2.0StepsSkills2.2 Lesson Planning6.0Unit Planning0Unit Planning0Unit Planning0Unit Planning00 | Sub UnitsTotal Hourse (100%)Unit 1 Historical knowledge about subject 1.1 History of teaching of Accountancy 1.2 Aims of teaching of Accountancy 1.3 Basic construction of aims 1.4 General and Specific Objective in Outcomes of teaching of Accountancy. 1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy 1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy 1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy 1.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy 1.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy 1.7 Scope of teaching • Concepts • Skills 2.2 Lesson Planning • Unit Planning • Unit Planning • Difference Between Lesson Planning8.025% 4%Sub UnitsSub UnitsTotal Hours4%03%3%1.53%3%1.6Micro teaching of Accountancy 1.03%1.7Scope of teaching of Accountancy 1.03%1.8Sub Units8.025%1.91.04%1.04%3%1.11.04%1.21.53%1.33%3%1.41.04%1.53%3%1.61.04%1.7Scope of teaching of Accountancy 1.01.01.81.91.04%1.91.04%1.91.04%1.91.04%1.91.01.01.91.01.01.91.01.01.91.01.01.91.01.01.91.01.01.91.0 | Sub UnitsTotal Hourse (100%)Methodolog yUnit 1 Historical knowledge about subject 1.1 History of teaching of Accountancy 1.2 Aims of teaching of Accountancy 1.3 Basic construction of aims 1.4 General and Specific Objective in Outcomes of teaching of Accountancy 1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy 1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy 1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.1.04% 4% 4%Lecture Cum Discussion, 4%1.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.1.03% 4%Assignment, Biscussion, Presentations1.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.1.54%Group Discussion, Presentations1.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.1.04%Group Discussion, Presentations1.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy 1.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy 1.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy1.04%Group Discussion, Presentations2.1 Micro teaching • Concepts • Skills2.06%Group Discussion, Assignment.2.2 Lesson Planning • Lesson Planning • Unit Planning • Unit Planning • Difference Between Lesson Planning6.019% | Sub UnitsTotal Hourse (100%)Methodolog y-Learning resourcesUnit 1 Historical knowledge about subject 1.1 History of teaching of Accountancy 1.2 Aims of teaching of Accountancy1.08.025%Lecture Cum 4%Handouts,1.3 Basic construction of aims 0utcomes of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.1.04%Discussion, 4%PPT1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.1.03%Assignment, PPTPPT1.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy 1.7 Scope of teaching • Concepts • Steps • Skills2.08.025%Handouts, Croup Discussion, Presentations2.1 Micro teaching • Steps • Skills2.06%Discussion, PPTPPT2.2 Lesson Planning • Unit Planning • Unit Planning • Difference Between Lesson Planning6.019%Handouts, ChartsTransperen cies |

| 3 | Unit 3 Methods and techniques in | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference No.6 |
|---|---|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| | Accountancy Teaching | | | | Discussion, | | |
| | 3.1 Methods : | | | | | PPT | |
| | Lecture Method | 5.0 | | 16% | | Transperen | |
| | Inductive-Deductive Method | | | | | cies, | |
| | Analytic and Synthetic Method | | | | Group | | |
| | Demonstration Method | | | | Discussion | Charts | |
| | Problem solving Method | | | | | | |
| | 3.2 Techniques : | 3.0 | | 9% | Assignment | | |
| | Assignment | | | | | | |
| | Illustration | | N | | 25 | | |
| | Questioning | 19.0 | 211 | | | | |
| 4 | Unit 4 Teaching Aids and Accountancy | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference No.1 |
| | Teacher | | | | Discussion, | | |
| | 4.1 Teaching Aids : | 5.0 | | 15% | Group | PPT | |
| | Importance | 111 | X | | Discussion, | | |
| | • Visual Aids : Charts , Bulletin Board , | 12 | 1 | | Assignment | Transperen | |
| | Modules and Pictures | | Sec. 1 | | Project work | cies, | |
| | • Audio Visual Aids : T.V., Computer | | 81 | V 1 | Constant of the | | |
| | 4.2 Accountancy Teacher : | | | 1000 | 22. | Charts | |
| | General Qualities | 3.0 | | 10% | | / | |
| | Professional Qualification | mall Y | INSHV | 15VID | | | |
| | Specific Qualities | PRAN | | - and | KALAVA | 272 | |
| | Professional development of | | | | - PA | 11 | |
| | Accounts'Teacher | | | | | P | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HO | URS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 3. Gupta S. and Benerjee S. (2011) Educational Technology and Evaluation Akshar Publication. Ahmedabad
- 4. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 5. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 6. M. (2007) Teaching of Elements of Accountancy, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 8. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 9. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 10. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 11. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: COMMERCE (PS1/PS2)



Marks: 50

| Unit | Content | Instruction | nal Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|--|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total | (100%) | Methodolog | | |
| | | | Hours | | У | Learning resources | |
| 1 | Unit 1 Need, Objectives and aims of teaching | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | References No : |
| | commerce at higher secondary level 1.1 Need of teaching of Commerce. 1.2 Importance of teaching Commerce at Higher Secondary Level 1.3 Aims of teaching of Commerce 1.4 Difference between aims and objective of teaching of commerce 1.5 General and specific Objectives and | 1.0 1.5 2.0 1.0 | | 4% 4% 5% 4% | Discussion, Assignment, Group Discussion, | PPT Transpare ncies | 7 &11 |
| | learning Outcomes of teaching of commerce | 2.5 | \mathbf{X} | 8% | Presentation | | |
| 2 | Unit 2 Planning in Commerce Teaching 2.1 Micro teaching • Concepts • Importance | 2.0 | 8.0 | 25% 8% | Group Discussion, | Handouts, PPT | References No : 1,11&12 |
| | Importance Steps Skills 2.2 Lesson Planning : | ARVA | IISHI | VAVID | Assignment. | Transpere ncies | |
| | Importance of Lesson Planning Lesson Planning Unit Planning Difference Between Lesson Planning and Unit Planning | 1.0 3.0 1.0 1.0 | \rightarrow | 17% | Presentation, Seminar | Charts | |

| 3 | Unit 3 Methods and techniques in | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | References No : |
|---|--|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | Commerce Teaching 3.1 Methods : | 5 | | 15% | Discussion, | | 8,9&11 |
| | Lecture Method Project Method Group Discussion Method Comparative Method Exhibition Method | | | | | | |
| | Narration- Discussion Method 3.2 Techniques : Assignment Illustration | 3 | R | 10% | | | |
| | Indistration Questioning Role Play Review | | $\overline{\mathbb{O}}$ | | | | |
| | VisitField Work | An | - | i | | | |
| 4 | Unit 4 Teaching Aids and Commerce | | 8.0 | 25% | | | References No : |
| | Teacher 4.1 Teaching Aids : | 4.0 | | 13% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | 1&11 |
| | Importance | | ILC III | | Discussion, | Handouts, | |
| | • Visual Aids : Charts ,Bulletin Board , Samples, Documents, scrapbook | ARVA | (1511) | VAVID | | V | |
| | Audio Visual Aids : T.V , Computer, Films, Documentary 4.2 Commerce Teacher : | 4.0 | \rangle | 12% | Group Discussion, | | |
| | General Qualities Professional Qualification Specific Qualities Professional Competency | | | 12/0 | Assignment | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HO | URS | 100% | | | |

| ſ | Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|---|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| | 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Commerce Education, Volume VIII No. 16 1972 Department of Education, Regional College of Education, Ajmer.
- 3. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 5. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 7. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 8. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 9. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 10. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 11. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

COURSE FOR SEMESTER-1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS1/PS2)

Credits-2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Identify the nature of science
- 2. Define the aims and objectives of teaching science in terms of learning outcomes
- 3. Inculcate the qualities of a science teacher
- 4. Apply the discoveries of scientists in day to day life
- 5. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the concepts of science learning in social context.

KAOI SARVA VI

- 6. Apply various teaching methods and techniques in teaching of science
- 7. Realize the importance of lesson planning in science teaching
- 8. Prepare teaching aids in science

YALAYA

| | | Instructional Hours | | Weighteg | Suggested | Teaching/ | |
|------|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | Weightag e (100%) | Methodolog y | learning resources | References |
| 1 | Science and Teaching of Science1.1Nature of science and science teaching. | 1 | 8 | 25% 4% | Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment, | Handouts, Chart LCD, | Reference No.16.9 |
| | 1.2 Contribution of well known scientists. 1.3 Values of science Utilitarian value Cultural value | 1 2 | K | 4% 6% | Group Discussion, Presentations | Projector, | |
| | Disciplinary value 1.4 General objectives and specific objectives in terms of learning out comes of the learner | 2 | X | 7% | | | |
| | 1.5 Science teacher General qualities Professional qualifications Specific qualities | 2 | S | 4% | | | |
| 2 | Planning in Science Teaching 2.1 Importance of Planning. 2.2 Concept, need, importance • Lesson planning • Unit planning 2.3 Difference between lesson planning and unit planning | 2 2 2 2 2 | 8 | 25% 8% 8% 8% 9% | Group Discussion, Assignment. Presentation, Field Visit | Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts, Field Visit | Reference No.1,2, 6,3 |

| 3 | Methods and Approaches in Science Teaching | | 8 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, LCD | Textbooks of Std-6.7.8 |
|---|--|-------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|---|
| | 3.1 Methods of Science teaching Lecture, Demonstration, Experiment, Project, | 5 | | 15% | Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment | Presentati on Projector, Charts | NCERT Textbooks of std-6,7,8 Teacher's Handbook |
| | Group discussion, Assignment, Seminar method. 3.2 Approaches of Science teaching : Problem solving. Inductive – deductive Concentric Approach | 3 | | 10% | | | |
| 4 | Teaching aids in Science teaching 4.1 Teaching aids. Importance of teaching aids Visual aids – bulletin board, models and pictures, charts Audio visual aids : T.V., Computer, Improvised aids 4.2 Specific aids. | 5 | 8 5 1/(SH/) | 25% 16% 9% | Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion, Assignment Project work | Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts | Reference No.4 |
| | Aquarium, Vivarium, Herbarium TOTAL | 32 HC | OURS | 100% | | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatnagar A. V (2003), "Teaching of Science", R.lal publication, New Delhi
- 2. Bhatnagar S. S (2003) "Teaching of Science", Surya Publication
- 3. Bhavsar, Lavingiya, Trivadi: "Vigyan Shikshan Paddhati", Anada Prakashan, A'bad.
- 4. Dave and Mehta. (1962), "Vigyan shikshan ni purak pravrutio" A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 5. Joshi Hariprasad. (2005), "Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mangal S.K(2002) "Teaching of Science", Arya Book, Agra.New Delhi.
- 7. Parikh, Raval. (1983), "Shikshan Pravidhio", Navdeep Prakashan group, A'bad.
- 8. Patel and Patel. (1964), "Vigyan ane abhinav adhyapan", A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 9. Patel Pallaviben. (2005), "Vigyannu Aadarsh Adhyapan", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Raval D. S. (1981), "Vigyan Shikshan", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 11. Sharma B. M. (2002), "Teaching of Science", Abhishek publication, New Delhi.
- 12. Sharma R. C. (2006), "Modern Science Teaching", Danphat Rai Publishing Company,
- 13. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (1997), "Vigyan Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (2005), "Vigyan Ane Technology Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 16. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT :MATHEMATICS (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2

Marks : 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define and apply knowledge of Mathematics in learners' life
- 2. Apply the various methods of Mathematics in day to day life
- 3. Analyze and apply theories of Mathematics teaching
- 4. Preciate the contribution of Mathematicians.
- 5. Apply various techniques in teaching of Mathematics.
- 6. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of Mathematics learning in social context.

KADI SARVA VIS

ID YALAYA

| Unit | Content | Instruct | ional Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching/ | References |
|------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodolo gy | learning resources | |
| 1 | Unit:1 Nature ,Values & Objectives of | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | Handouts, | Reference No. 2 |
| | Mathematics | | | | Cum | | |
| | 1.1 Nature of Mathematics. | 1 | | 4% | Discussion, | Chart | |
| | 1.2 Contribution of Mathematicians | 3 | | 7% | | | |
| | • Aryabhatt | | | | | PPT | |
| | Bhaskaracharya | | 1.0.5 | | Assignment, | Presentati | |
| | • Ramanujan | | | 1140 | | on, | |
| | Pythagoras | | 211 | 1110 | 320 | | |
| | • Euclid | | V N | 1/1 | | | |
| | 1.3 Values of Mathematics : | 2 | | 7% | | | |
| | Disciplinary value | 50 | | 10 | Group | | |
| | • Utilitarian value | 111 | ~ | | Discussion, | 1 2 | |
| | • Cultural value | 11- | | | | | |
| | 1.4 General Objectives and specific | - | a farmer a | 70/ | | | |
| | Objectives in terms of learning outcomes | 2 | | 7% | Deservestions | | |
| | of the learner. | | | | Presentations | 1 | |
| 2 | Unit 2 Planning in Mathematics Teaching | | 8 | 25% | 2/1 | | Reference No. 3 |
| | 2.1 Concept and importance/need of planning | $\frac{1}{2}$ | AIZHA | 3% | | 5 | |
| | 2.2 Lesson planning | | - | 6% | Group | Handouts, | |
| | 2.3 Unit planning and Blue print: Concept and | 4 | | 9% | Discussion, | LP | |
| | construction of question paper | | | | | PPT | |
| | 2.4 Difference between Lesson planning and | | | | Practical | Presentati | |
| | Unit planning | 1 | | 7% | work | on, | |
| | | | | | Presentation | Charts | |
| | Unit planning | 1 | | 7% | work Presentation | | |

| 3 | Unit 3 Methods, approaches and techniques | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | Handouts, | Reference No. 9 |
|---|---|------|----------|------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | in mathematics teaching | 2 | | 0.04 | Cum | DDT | |
| | 3.1 Methods of teaching Mathematics: | 3 | | 8% | Discussion, | PPT | |
| | Inductive -Deductive Method | | | | | Presentati | |
| | Analysis-synthesis method | | | | Group | on, | |
| | Problem Solving method | | | | Discussion | ~ | |
| | • Experimental method | | | | | Charts | |
| | 3.2 Techniques for teaching Mathematics: | 2 | | 8% | Assignment | | |
| | Drill and review work | | | | _ | | |
| | Assignment | | | | | | |
| | Supervised study | | | | | | |
| | Oral work | 1 | N277 | 40/ | | | |
| | 3.3Vedic Mathematics: | | | 4% | | 1 | |
| | Concept and importance | | - (A)= | | | | |
| | Multiplication and division techniques | 111 | | | | | |
| | 3.4Models of Teaching: | 2 | ~ | 5% | | 1.1 | |
| | Concept attainment model | Z | | 3% | | | |
| | Mastery Learning model | | | | | | |
| 4 | Unit 4 Teaching Aids in Mathematics | | 8 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference No. 10 |
| | 4.1 Meaning and concept of teaching aids | 2 | | 6% | Discussion, | PPT | http://www.mathguru. |
| | 4.2 Types of teaching aids | 1 | | 6% | Group | Presentati | com |
| | 4.3 Importance of teaching aids | 1 | ULSHU | 4% | Discussion, | on, | http://www.sakshat.co |
| | 4.4 Preparation of teaching aids | 4 | A12114 | 9% | Assignment | Charts | m |
| | 15,0013 | | | | Project work | 11/ | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | IOURS | 100% | | P | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatt, Shukla Ane Parekh. (2003), "Nutan Ganitnu Adhyapan', C. Jamanadas Co., Ahmedabad.
- 2. Lucein Blue Kinney, (1954), "Teaching Mathematics in Secondary School", Rinehart & co., New York.
- 3. Mangal S. K. (1987), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakash Brothers Education Publishers, Jalandhar.
- 4. Mangal, S.K. (1981). Teaching of mathematics: Prakash Brothers Publishers, Ludhiana,.
- 5. Nanda N. N. (1972), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sharda Brothers, Ludhiana.
- 6. Patel R. S. (2003), "Ganitnu Adhyapan: Vishayvastu tatha Paddhati", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Rai B. C. (1978), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 8. Shah B. S. (1987), "Ganitna Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Siddhu,K.S. (2011), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Glenda Anthony and margeret walshaw (2008), "Effective Pedagogy in Mathematics", International academy of education, UNESCO



COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ECONOMICS (PS1/PS2)

Credits-2

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define aims, objectives of teaching Economics and its value-outcomes.
- 2. Explain nature, importance of the subject Economics.
- 3. Apply various teaching methods and techniques in teaching of Economics.

KADI SARVA VI

- 4. Analyze the various resources in teaching learning of Economics.
- 5. Use reference material in teaching of Economics
- 6. Understand the qualities of Economics teacher
- 7. Apply the Subject in day today life

Marks: 50

YALAYA

| | | Instructio | onal Hours | | XX7. • 1.4 | 6 | |
|------|---|------------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Unit | Topics | Sub | Total | Total | Weightage (100%) | Suggested Methodology | References |
| | | Units | Hours | | (100 /0) | Wiethouology | |
| 1 | Unit 1 An introduction of Economics and its | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference |
| | teaching : | | | | Discussion, | Handouts, | No : 1, 11 |
| | 1.1 Concept of Economics (Meaning) | 2 | | 5% | Group - | PPT, | |
| | 1.2 Importance of Economics | 1 | | 5% | Discussion, | Computer, | |
| | 1.3 General objectives and specific objectives of | 1 | 11800 | 5% | Story Telling | Scrap-Books | |
| | teaching of Economics in terms of learning | | 1918 | | Method, | Charts and | |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | TTP. | | Seminars | Pictures of | |
| | outcomes. | | (11) | | Methods | Economists | |
| | 1.4 Contribution of Economists : | 1 | French | 5% | | 1 | |
| | Indian: Chanakya, Manmohan Sinh | | | | | 1 | |
| | Western: Adam Smith, Prof. Marshal | - | | | | 1 | |
| | 1.5 Economics teacher | 3 | A COL | 5% | | 1. | |
| | General qualities | | 1.1 | | | | |
| | • Specific qualities | | | | | | |
| | Professional qualifications | | | | | | |
| 2 | Unit II Planning in Economics Teaching & | VISE | 8 | 20% | | ~ | Reference |
| | Textbook: | | | UYA, | Group | Handouts, | No : 4, 7 |
| | Textbook: 2.1 Importance of Planning. | 1 | | 2 % | Discussion, | Transparency | |
| | 2.2 Micro teaching | 2 | | 6% | Assignment, | PPT, | |
| | • Concept | | | | Question | Computer, | |
| | • Steps | | | | Answer | Reference | |
| | • importance | | | | Method, | Books | |
| | 2.3 Importance of textbook of Class 11 th of GSEB from | 3 | | 8% | Seminars | | |
| | teachers and students point of view | | | | Method | | |
| | 2.4 Criteria of a good textbook Critical evaluation of | | | | Discussion, | | |
| | Economics textbook of class 12 th of GSEB | 2 | | 4% | | | |

| 3 | Unit III Methods techniques in Economics teaching: | | 8 | 30% | | | Reference |
|---|---|---------|------|------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 3.1 Methods of Economics teaching | | | | Discussion, | Handouts, | No : 1, 8, 9 |
| | 3.2 Importance of various methods | 1 | | 3% | Dramatization, | PPT, | |
| | 3.3 Methods: Comparative, | 1 | | 4% | Simulation, | Computer, | |
| | • Survey, | 4 | | 15% | Group Task, | Scripts, | |
| | • Project, | | | | Project, Book, | 1 | |
| | • Lecture, | | | | Reviews, | | |
| | • Group discussion, | | | | Assignment | | |
| | • Assignment, | | 1375 | | | | |
| | • Seminar, | 8 | | | | | |
| | 3.4 Techniques of Economics teaching : | | TTP. | | | 1 | |
| | Dramatization | 2 | 0.10 | 8% | | 1 | |
| | • Questioning | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | • Illustration | | | | | 1 | |
| 4 | Unit IV Teaching aids and activities for Economics | | 8 | 25% | Book Reviews, | Handouts, | Reference |
| | teaching | 2200 | 1000 | | Discussion, | PPT, | No : 1, 5 |
| | 4.1 Teaching aids: | 2 | | 5% | Problem | Computer, | |
| | Concept importance | | | | Solving | Text- Print | |
| | 4.2 Visual aids – | 3 | | 10% | Method, Simulation, | material | |
| | • bulletin board, | N 3 S F | WAV) | 10% | Group Task, | 5 | |
| | importance 4.2 Visual aids – bulletin board, models pictures, | | | 131 | Project, Field | 1 | |
| | • pictures, | | | | Visit | | |
| | • Charts | | | | | | |
| | Magazines | | | | | | |
| | NewspapersReference books | | | | | | |
| | Reference booksDocuments | | | | | | |
| | 4.3 Audio visual aids : | 3 | | 10% | | | |
| | TV, Computer, Audio, Radio | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agrawal J.C. "Teaching of Economics A Practical Approach", New Delhi. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
- 2. Chakravarty, Sukhamong (1987). Teaching of Economics in India: Himalaya Publishers. Bombay.
- 3. Das, R.C.(1984). Curriculum and Evaluation: NCERT. New Delhi.
- 4. Jhingan M.C. (2004). Micro Economics Theory: Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Lumbsend K.G. (1970). New developments in teaching of Economics: Prentice hall, New Jersy.
- 6. Mustafa, M.(2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and innovations: Deep and Deep Publications(P) Ltd.
- 7. Patel Motibhai M. and Others (2007), "Arthashashtra na Adhyapan nu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Saxena N.R. etal "Teaching of Economics", R.Lall Book Depot Meerut.
- 9. Sharma, A (2005). Teaching of Economics: Surject Publications, New Delhi.
- 10. Teaching Units in Economics for High and Higher Secondary Stage, NCERT, New Delhi, 1974.
- 11. Yadav, A (1995). Teaching of Economics: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

(GAN

ALAY

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: ENGLISH (PS1/PS2)

| Credits – | 2 | Marks: 50 |
|------------|---|-----------|
| Learning | Outcomes: | |
| Teacher Tr | ainees will be able to | |
| 1. | Classify and elaborate the developmental stages of English Language | |
| 2. | Explain and apply different pedagogies of teaching English Language | |
| 3. | Formulate the aims of teaching English Language | |
| 4. | Introduce the basic concepts of English Language | |
| 5. | Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of language learning in social context | |
| | NADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA | |

| Unit | Topics | Instructi | onal Hours | Total | Weightage | Suggested | References |
|------|---|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|
| Unit | Topics | Sub Units | Total Hours | Totai | (100%) | Methodology | Kelerences |
| 1 | Unit 1 : Nature and importance of English Language | | 8 | 25% | Discussion | PPT, | Reference No: 1 & 9 |
| | 1.1 Language: Its meaning, characteristics, Language used as a tool of communication | 4 | | 12.5% | Group Discussion | Computer and Hand- | |
| | 1.2 Importance of English language and Problems faced by Gujarati Learners | 4 | | 12.5% | Presentation | outs | |
| 2 | Unit 2 : Methods and Techniques of Teaching English 2.1 Methods of Teaching English (nature, principles, procedure, merits and demerits) | 4 | 8 | 25% 12.5% | Role play Collaborative Learning Self-study | Books CDs Language games | Reference No: 7 & 9 |
| | Grammar translation method Bilingual method Direct method 2.2 Techniques of teaching English : Role play, Simulation, Dialogue, Language games, | 4 | ŝ | 12.5% | Presentation Discussion Brain storming | guines | |
| 3 | Unit 3 : Objectives and Planning of Teaching | | 8 | 25% | Discussion | Books | Reference No: 5 & |
| 3 | English 3.1 General and specific objectives 3.2 Planning of Prose, Poetry and Grammar 3.3 Audio Visual Aids : types (Projective & Non-Projective Devices), Its effective use | 3 3 2 | NNS ⁸ HW | 9% 9% 7% | Simulation Project work Self-study | CDs Language games | 9 |
| 4 | Unit 4 : Developing Linguistic Skills : 4.1 Developing Listening Skill 4.2 Developing Speaking Skill 4.3 Developing Reading Skill 4.4 Developing Writing Skill | 2 2 2 2 | 8 | 25% 6% 6% 6% 7% | Presentation Discussion Project work Review method Play/Script writing | Books, PPT, Computer and Hand- outs, Available Scripts | Reference No: 6 & 9 |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bansal, R.K. and Harrison, J.B. (1972), "Spoken English for India", Orient Longman Ltd., Madras.
- 2. Doff, A. (1988), "Teach English-Training Course for Teachers", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 3. Hornby, A.S. (1968), "A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English", OUP, Oxford,
- 4. Hubbard, P. and Hywel, J. et al. (1983), "A Training Course for TEFL", Oxford University Press.
- 5. Joseph, K.S. (1991), "Self Instruction in English Grammar", Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Leech Geoffrey and Svartvik (2000), "Communicative Grammar of English", C.U.P., Cambridge.
- 7. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 8. Mukalel, J.C. (1998), "Psychology of Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 9. Pathak, Kalpesh H.(2005), "Teaching English", Varishen Publication, Ahmedabad.

ALAYA

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)

Credits-2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define the historical development of social science.
- 2. Define and analyze the nature, scope and importance of the social science.
- 3. Formulate the aims and objectives of the social science.
- 4. Understand Lesson Planning.
- 5. Understanding concept of teaching aids, types and uses of teaching aids.
- 6. Formation of Social Science Club.
- 7. Apply the techniques and methods of teaching social science.
- 8. Develop Understanding Concept of Evaluation Text Book of Social Science.

KADI SARVA VI

DYALAKA

| Unit | Topics | Н | uctional ours | Total | Weightage | Suggested | References |
|------|--|--------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Umt | Topics | Sub Units | Total Hours | Total | (100%) | Methodology | Kelerences |
| 1 | Unit 1 Historical Knowledge about Social Science | | 7 | (20%) | Lecture cum | -PPts, | Reference No: 1,2,3,4,7,8,13 |
| | 1.1 Concept & scope of social science | 2 | | 5% | Discussion | Transparency | 1,2,3,4,7,0,13 |
| | 1.2 Need and importance of Social Science | 2 | | 5% | | y | |
| | 1.3 Aims of teaching social science | 3 | 5 | 10% | | | |
| 2 | Unit 2 Objectives, Lesson Planning & | | 10 | (30%) | | - PPts | Reference No: |
| | Teaching Aids | 1 | TAP | | Lecture cum | Transparency | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,13 |
| | 2.1. General and Specific objectives of Social | 3 | 12 | 8% | Discussion | | |
| | Science | 111 | - A | | | Pictures | |
| | 2.2 Meaning & Importance of Lesson Planning | 3 | | 10% | Project | Charts | |
| | 2.2.1 Pre- Practice Teaching | | 21-10 | | Method | Date Line | |
| | 2.3Teaching Aids | 4 | | 12% | | Maps-Globe | |
| | 2.3.1 Concept and Need of Teaching Aids | | | | 220 | H.P & L.C.D | |
| | 2.3.2 Pictures & Charts, Globe, Maps, Coins | | | _ | | Projectors | |
| | -Stamps, Date Line | AVA | VISHV | AVIO | KALAVA | Computer | |
| | 2.3.3.O.H.P & L.C.D. Projectors & Computer | Rear | | 1111111 | Alan | News Papers | |
| | 11 VADI- | | | | - IA | Magazines | |
| | Y III | | | | | Coins | |
| 2 | | | 0 | | | Stamps | D.C. N |
| 3 | Unit 3 Methods of teaching Social Science | | 8 | (25%) | T a star | DD(- | Reference No: |
| | 3.1 Methods of teaching Social Science : 3.1.1. Source Method | 2 | | 50/ | Lecture cum | -PPts, | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 |
| | | 2 | | 5% | Group Discussion | Transparency | ,12,13,18,19,20,22 |
| | 3.1.2. Lecturer Method | | | 4% | Discussion | | |
| | 3.1.3. Project Method 3.1.4. Exhibition Method | 1 2 | | 3% 5% | Seminar | | |
| | 3.1.4. Exhibition Method 3.1.5. Group Discussion Method | | | 5% 5% | Method | | |
| | 3.1.5. Group Discussion Method 3.1.6. Seminar Method | | | 5% 3% | wiethod | | |
| | 5.1.0. Seminar Methou | 1 | | 3%0 | | | |

| 4 | Unit 4 Teaching Techniques, Social Science | | 7 | (25%) | Group | | Reference No: |
|---|---|------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | Club & Social Science Text Book | | | | Discussion | | 11,12,13,14,15,16,17, |
| | 4.1 Techniques of teaching Social Science : | | | | | - PPts | 21,23,24,27 |
| | 4.1.1. Questioning Technique | 3 | | 9% | | Transparency | |
| | 4.1.2. Story Telling Technique | | | | Project | | |
| | 4.1.3. Role Play Technique | | | | Method | | |
| | 4.2Social Science Club | | | | P.P.T | | |
| | 4.2.1 Concept | 2 | | 8% | | | |
| | 4.2.2 Importance | | | | | | |
| | 4.2.3 Activity | - | | Sector Sector | | | |
| | 4.3 Text Book of Social Science | 2 | | 8% | | | |
| | 4.3.1 Criteria of a good Text Book | | 51 | 1010 | | | |
| | 4.3.2 Review of present Text Book of | | V V | 11/1 | | | |
| | Standard-9th and 10th ` | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | | | |
| | | 111 | - N. 17. | | | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. જોષી જીજ્ઞાસા અને અન્ય ,(2008)*સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન વિષયપદ્ધતિ*અમદાવાદ ,અક્ષર પબ્લિકેશન ,
- 2. Agrawal J.C., (2006). "Teaching of Social Studies", Vikas Publication house, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhalvinder, K., (2005). "Teaching of Social studies", Deep and Deep Publication, New Delhi.
- 4. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. "Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools", Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.

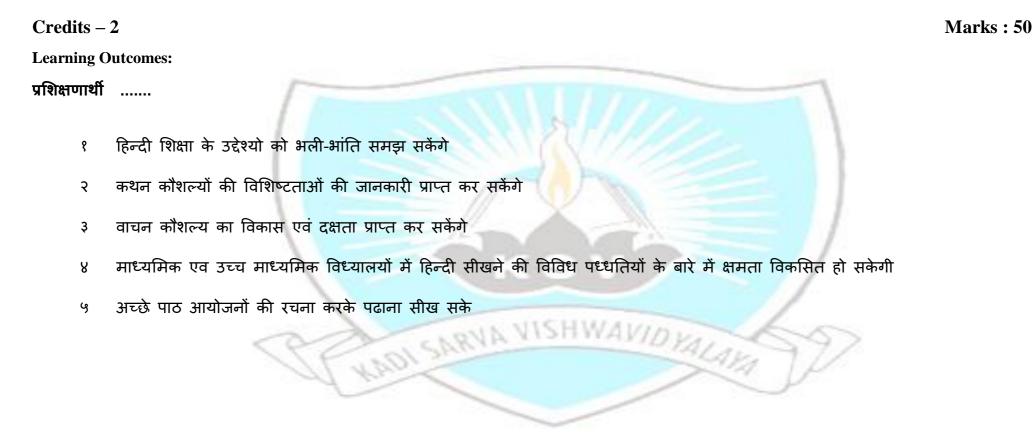
SARVA

- 5. Binning, A.C., "Teaching of Social Social Studies in Secondary School", McGraw Hill and Co., NewYork.
- 6. Chaya, S., (2003). "Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Mohit Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Kochhar, S.K., (2002). "Teaching of Social Studies", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 8. Mishra B.K., "Teaching of social Studies", Suriya Publication.

- પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય ,(૨૦૦૫)સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઅમદાવા ,આણંદ બુક ડીપો ,દ 9.
- પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય ,(૨૦૦૫)સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઅમદાવાદ . વારિશેણ પ્રકાશન . 10.
- Parikh, S. (2005). "Samajik Vigyan Shikshan", Avishkar Publication, Jaipur. 11.
- Patel Ishwarbhai and others (2008), "Samajikvigyan Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad. 12.
- Patel Motibhai. (2006). "Samajik Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad. 13.
- Prabha, R., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Dominat Publication, New Delhi. 14.
- રાવલ નટ્લાઈ અને અન્ય , (૨૦૦૪)સમાજવિદ્યાનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન અમદાવાદ ,નીરવ પ્રકાશન, 15.
- 16. Saxena N.R. "Teaching of Social Studies", R.Lal Publication, Meerut.
- 17. Sharma R.L. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- Sharma, S.R., (2002)." Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Almol Publication, New Delhi. 18.
- 19. Shidhu, H.S., (2007). "Teaching of Social Studies", Tondan Publication.
- 20. Shujaat.M.D., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Almol publication, New Delhi.
- Singh, Y.K., (2004). "Teaching of Social Studies", Apit Publication, New Delhi. 21.
- 22. Taneja, V.R. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 23. Vashit, S.R., (2005). "Theory of Social Studies", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 24. http://www.ncert.nic.in/NCERTS/textbook/textbook.htm?gess3=0-10
- http://www.education.com/pdf/definitions-social-studies/ 25.
- http://www.sunypress.edu/pdf/52303.pdf 26.
- ANDI SARVA VISHWAVID VALAVA 27. Gujarat State Text Book Board Std: 6 to 10

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: हिन्दी (PS1/PS2)



| इकाई | विषयवस्त् | Instructio | nal Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|--|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodolog y | Aids | |
| 1 | हिन्दी शिक्षा के उद्देश्य एवं मौखिक अभिव्यक्ति | | 8.0 | 25% | L s streng Creme | II | Reference No: 1 |
| | की शिक्षा: | | | | Lecture Cum Discussion, | Handouts, LCD | |
| | 1.1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा के उद्देश्य: | 2.5 | | 10% | Presentations | Projector, | |
| | सामान्य एवं विशिष्ट उद्देश्य | | | 1100 | Assignment. Lecture | Computer | |
| | 1.2 मौखिक अभिव्यक्ति की शिक्षा: मौखिक | 5.5 | SI | 15% | Method | | |
| | अभिव्यक्ति का महत्व , गुण, प्रयुक्तियाँ , | | XX | 112 | | | |
| | विधालयी बच्चों में पायेजानेवाले उच्चारण | 1 | (A) | Sec | | | |
| | दोष एवं उसके सुधार के उपाय | 11 | X | | | | |
| 2 | भाषा शिक्षा के सिद्धान्त व वाचन कौशल्य: | 14 | 8.0 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference No: 2 |
| | 2.1भाषा शिक्षा के सिद्धान्तसूत्र | 2.0 | 23 | 8% | Assignment. Source | LCD Projector, | |
| | 2.2 वाचन शिक्षा: वाचन का महत्व, वाचन | 6.0 | | 17% | Method, | Computer, | |
| | शिक्षा की प्रयुक्तियाँ, वाचन के प्रकार, वाचन | | ILCLIN | | Group Discussion | Reference Books | |
| | के दोष व सुधार के उपाय | AVA | VISHV | AVID | ALAN | 592 | |
| 3 | राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा व पाठ आयोजन: | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | J. | Reference No: 4 |
| | 3.1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा का स्वरूप एवं राष्ट्रभाषा | 2.0 | | 8.0% | Discussion, Simulation, | Handouts, LCD | |
| | शिक्षा की साहित्यिक, सांस्कृतिक, | | | | Group Task, | Projector, | |
| | व्यावसायिक एवं राजकीय महत्ता | | | | Project, Lecture | Computer, Chart | |
| | 3.2 पाठ आयोजन: संकल्पना, सोपान, महत्व | 6.0 | | 17.0 | Method, | | |
| | एवं पाठ आयोजन तथा इकाई आयोजन में | | | | Group Discussion | | |
| | अंतर | | | | D19C0391011 | | |

| 4 | भाषा शिक्षा की विधियाँ एवं दृष्य-श्राव्य साधन: | | 8.0 | 25% | Discussion, | Reference | Reference No: 2 |
|---|---|------|------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | 4.1 भाषा शिक्षा की विधियाँ; प्रत्यक्ष, परोक्ष, | 2.5 | | 10% | Problem Solving | Books Handouts, | |
| | स्वाध्याय तथा कार्यसभा विधि | | | | Method, | LCD | |
| | 4.2 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा में दृष्य-श्राव्य साधन: दृष्य- | 55 | | 15% | Project work, Group | Projector, Computer, | |
| | श्राव्य साधनों का महत्व एवं उपयोग | 55 | | 1370 | Discussion | Text- Print material | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | | - | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

संदर्भ सुची : (REFERENCES)

- 1. बोबे-(1994) .सं.बा , हिन्दी की अध्यापन पध्धति पुणे,नूतन प्रकाशन ,
- 2. डॉ सीताराम देशामुख 2007हमदाबाद ,अक्षर पब्लिकेशन ,विषयपध्धति हिन्दी
- 3. गोदर विनोद (1994) नई वाणी प्रकाश ,प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी -दिल्ली
- 4. कुलकर्णी-(1964) , हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति आग्रा ,केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान ,
- 5. श्रीवास्तव-(1983) रविंद्रनाथ एवं तिवारी भोलानाथ , हिन्दी भाषा संरचना और प्रयोग नेशनल पब्लिकेशन दिल्ली ,
- 6. तिवारी भोलानाथ -(1976) हिन्दी भाषा विज्ञान इल्हाबाद ,किताब महल .

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SANSKRIT (PS1/PS2)

KADI SARVA VISHW

Credits-2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થી:

- 1. સંસ્કૃતના ભાવાત્મક અને ઐક્ય મૂલ્યોનો પરિચય કેળવે
- 2. સંસ્કૃતની વિવિધ અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઓથી પરિચિત થાય
- 3. સંસ્કૃતના અધ્યયન દ્વારા ઉચ્ચારણ શુદ્ધિ પ્રાપ્ત કરે.
- 4. સંસ્કૃત વિષયનો અન્ય વિષય સાથે અનુબંધ કરે.
- દૈનિકજીવનમાં સંસ્કૃત ઉપયોગથી સજ્જ થાય.

ID YALAYA

| | | Instructio | nal Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | |
|------|--|----------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodolog v | Aids | References |
| 1 | प्रथमान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाया ऐतिहासिकं ज्ञानं महत्त्वं च १.१ संस्कृतभाषायाः महत्त्वम् १.२ संस्कृतभाषायाः शिक्षणं लोकप्रियं करणोपायाः १.३ भारतीयभाषाणां विकासे संस्कृतभाषायाः योगदानम् १.४ संस्कृतस्य अन्यविषयैस्सह अनुबन्धः १.५ संस्कृतभाषायां साहित्यम् १.६ संस्कृते भावात्मकैकता | 2 1 1 1 2 1 | 8 | 25% 5% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% | J Discussion, Seminar, Group discussion, Simulation | LCD Projector, Computer, OHP | Reference No : 1 |
| 2 | द्वितीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाया अध्ययनं हेतवश्च २.१ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य ध्येयानि २.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य प्राचीन-अर्वाचीनाः हेतवः २.३ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सामान्यविशिष्टहेतवः २.४ अध्यापनायोजनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वं सोपानानि च २.५ गद्यअध्यापनायोजनस्य हेतवः सोपानानि च २.६ पद्यअध्यापनायोजनस्य हेतवः सोपानानि च | 1 1 2 2 1 1 | 8 NSHV | 25% 5% 4% 4% 4% 4% | Group Discussion, Book Reviews, Team teaching and Presentation | Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, | Reference No : 1, 3 |

| | TOTAL | 32 HC | DURS | 100% | | P | |
|---|---|--------|-------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | ४.५ संस्कृतशिक्षाया लेखनकार्यम् | AVA | 1211 | AVID | and Presentation | 792 | |
| | ४.५ संस्कृतशिक्षायां लेखनकार्यम् | 1 | 10111 | 1411 | Discussion, Book Reviews | | |
| | ४.४ संस्कृतशिक्षायां मौखिककार्यम् | 1 | | 5% | Group | | |
| | ४.३ संस्कृतशिक्षायां कण्ठस्थीकरणम् | 2 2 | | 5% 5% | Project work, | Scripts | |
| | ४.२ संस्कृतखण्डस्य आवश्यकताः | 2 | | 5% | Simulation, Group Task, | Projector, Computer, | |
| | ४.१ संस्कृतशिक्षकस्य गुणाः | 11 | | 5% | Dramatization, | | |
| 4 | चतुर्थान्वितिः- संस्कृतशिक्षा आषासज्जता च | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference No : 6, 5 |
| | त्लनापद्धतिः, प्रश्न्नोत्तरपद्धतिः) | | 20 | | 80. | | |
| | प ३.४ संस्कृतशिक्षायाः पद्धतयः (व्याख्यानपद्धतिः, | 2 | | 7 70 | | | |
| | | 2 | | 7% | | - | |
| | उद्बोधनपद्धतिः, शब्दकोशपद्धतिः) ३.३ संस्कृतशिक्षायाः समस्याः तत्र शिक्षकस्य भूमिका | 2 | | 6% | leaoning | | |
| | ३.२ संस्कृतगद्यशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः (अनुवादपद्धतिः, | _ | | 6% | Team teaching | | |
| | तुलनापद्धतिः, भाष्यपद्धतिः) | 2 | | 60/ | Group Task, | Computer | |
| | ३.१ संस्कृतपद्यशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः (गीताभिनयपद्धतिः, | 2 | | 6% | Project work, Simulation, | Projector, | |
| 3 | तृतीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, LCD | Reference No : 4 |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 2. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 3. Apte D. G., Teaching of Sanskrti, Bombay, Padma publication
- 4. Bokil, V. P. and Parasnis, N. K. A. New approach to teaching of Sanskrit, Poona, Lakshagraha press
- 5. Dr. Bhatt V. M. Sanskrit Vakya Samrachna, Saraswati pustak bhandar, Ahmedabad
- 6. Dr. Mohini Aacharya, Sanskrit Vishay paddhati, Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Raval Natubhai ane anya, "Sanskrit nu Abhinav Adhyapan", Nirav prakashan, Ahmedabad



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: GUJARATI (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 **Learning Outcomes:** તાલીમાર્શીઓ -માતૃભાષા અર્થ,સ્વરૂપ અને વિકાસ વિશે લખી શકશે. 1. માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણનું મહત્વ અને તેના હેતુઓ ઓળખી તેના વિશે નોંધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે. 2. માતૃભાષાના વિષયવસ્તુનું અધ્યાપન કૌશલ્ય કેળવશે. 3. માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષણમાં પાઠ આયોજન અને તેના હેતુઓ વિશે નોંધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે. 4. ગુજરાતી ભાષાના સાહિત્ય સ્વરૂપો વિશે નોંધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે. 5. KADI SARVA VIS DYALAYA

Marks : 50

| Unit | Content | Instructional Hours | | Weighta | Suggested | Toophing | |
|------|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | ge (100%) | Methodolog y | Teaching Aids | References |
| 1 | ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો અર્થ,સ્વરૂપ અને વિકાસનું | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference No: 2 |
| | અધ્યયન: | | | 6% | કથન ચર્ચા-, | લેખન , | |
| | 1.1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો અર્થ અને સ્વરૂપ | 2 | | 0% | | | |
| | 1.2 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો ઉદભવ અને વિકાસ | 3 | | 7% | જૂથચર્ચા , | LCD Projector, | |
| | 1.3 ભાષા અને ભાષા વિકાસ | 1 | 51 | 6% | | Projector, | |
| | -ભાષાનાં ઘટકો | | SIL | | | | |
| | -ભાષાની વિવિધ લાક્ષ <mark>ણિકતાઓ</mark> | n | | 6% | પરિસંવાદ , | OHP | |
| | 1.4 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણન <mark>ી</mark> પ્રયુક્તિઓ | 2 | ×. | 0% | | | |
| | -વાર્તા અને ગાન | | | | | 1. | |
| 2 | ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું મહત્વ,પોષક પરિબળો અને | - | 8 | 25% | | | Reference No: 6 |
| | અધ્યયનના હેતુઓ: | | | | જૂથચર્યા | સંદર્ભગ્રંથ , | |
| | 2.1 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણનું મહત્વ | AVA | ISHW | 6% | KAL C | 50 | |
| | 2.2 માતૃભાષા અધ્યયન માં પોષક પરિબળો | 2 | | 7% | કથનચર્ચા- | LCD Projector | |
| | -કુદરતી શક્તિઓ , પેરણા, વાતાવરણ | | | / | | Projector, | |
| | 2.3 માતૃભાષાશિક્ષણના હેતુઓ | 2 | | 6% | વ્યાખ્યાન | | |
| | -સામાન્ય હેતુઓ, વિશિષ્ટ હેતુઓ | | | | | OHP | |
| | 2.4 માતૃભાષાશિક્ષણની પધ્ધતિઓ: | 3 | | 6% | | | |
| | -વ્યાખ્યાન પદ્ધતિ,આગમન – નિગમન પદ્ધતિ | | | | | | |

| 3 | ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં પાઠ આયોજન અને હેતુઓ: | | 8 | 25% | | , | Reference No: 5 |
|---|---|------|-------|------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | 3.1 પાઠ આયોજન ; સંકલ્પના,મહત્વ,અને તેની | 2 | | 6% | | | |
| | વિશિષ્ટતાઓ | | | | પેનલચર્યા , | LCD Drainston | |
| | 3.2 ગદ્યપાઠ આયોજન | 1 | | 6% | આગમન- | Projector, | |
| | 3.3 ગદ્ય શિક્ષણના હેતુઓ અને ધ્યાનમાં | 2 | | 6% | નિગમન, | Computer, | |
| | રાખવાની બાબતો | | | | | લેખન | |
| | ૩.૪ પદ્યપાઠ આયોજન, પદ્ય શિક્ષણના હેતુઓ | 3 | | 7% | જૂથચર્ચા | নেলন | |
| | અને ધ્યાનમાં રાખવાની બાબતો | | 20 | 110 | | | |
| 4 | માતૃભાષાના કૌશલ્યો : | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference No: 7 |
| | 4.1 શ્રવણ કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ અને મહત્વ | 2 | | 6% | સ્વાધ્યાય , | LCD Projector, | |
| | 4. 2 શ્રવણ કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની | 2 | | 6% | | Fiojector, | |
| | પ્રવૃતિઓ | 2 | | 6% | કથન | Computer, | |
| | 4.3 કથન કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ અને મહત્વ | 2 | | 7% | નિરિક્ષિત,, | | |
| | 4.4 કથન કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ | | 10111 | | કથનચર્ચા- | / | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | KALAYA | 792 | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application Analysis | | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----|-----------|------------|-------|--|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 | |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 2. કોઠારી જયંત અમદાવાદ, ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ.ભાષા પરિચય અને ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ યુનિ,
- 3. દેવ . અમદાવાદ, શાહ્ર પ્રકાશન .એસ.બી, ગુજરાતી અધયાપનનું પરિશીલન, શાસ્ત્રી જયેન્દ્ર,
- 4. પટેલ અશોક અને અન્ય ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન . અમદાવાદ, વારિષનપ્રકાશન,
- 5. પટેલ મોતીભાઇ અને અન્ય ગુજરાતી વિષયનું અધ્યયન અમદાવાદ, શાહ પ્રકાશન .એસ.બી,
- 6. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય અમદાવાદ, નીરવ પ્રકાશન,ગુજરાતી અભિનવ અધયાપન પદ્ધતિ,
- 7. વાઘેલા ઈશ્વરભાઈ અન<mark>ે</mark> અન્ય .અમદાવાદ, અક્ષરપ્રકાશન,ગુજરાતી વિષય પદ્ધતિ,



COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)

Credit : 2 Marks : 50 **Learning Outcomes:** Teacher trainees will be able to Define and apply knowledge of Computer Science in learners' life 1. Apply the various methods of Computer Science in day to day life 2. Analyze and apply theories of Computer Science teaching methods 3. 4. Identify and nurture the creativity of learners in teaching of Computer Science Apply various concepts of Computer Science in day to day life 5. NADI SARVA V DYALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| | | Instructio | onal Hours | | Suggested | Teaching/ | |
|------|---|--------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | Weightage (100%) | Methodology | Learning Recourses | References |
| 1 | Historical Knowledge about computer Science 1.1 Understand the historical development of Computer 1.2 Contribution in invention of computers : Base Pascal, Charles Babbage 1.3 Difference : Computer Education as a school subject in past and present situations | 3 2 3 | 8 | 25% 9% 7% | Lecture Cum Discussion, | Handouts, PowerPoint presentation Computers LCD | Reference No: 1, 2 |
| | subject in past and present situations | 3 | | 9% | | Projector, | |
| 2 | CAI, CAL Web based learning/ Teaching 2.3 Teaching aids: Concept, types of teaching aids | 3 4 1 | 8 INSHW | 25% 9% 13% 3% | Lecture Discussion Group Discussion | PowerPoint presentation Computers LCD Projector, | Reference No: 5 |
| 3 | Disciplinary Knowledge & Basic Concept of Computer Science 3.1 Computer : Definition, characteristics, Uses of computers in different areas in present situations 3.2 Classifications of computers : Super, micro, mainframe, mini computers, personal computer, | 1 | 8 | 25% 3% | Lecture Demonstrations | PowerPoint presentation CAI Computers | Reference No: 3, 4 |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| laptop | | | | | LCD | |
|---|------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 3.3 Hardware and software : definition - hardware and software Types of software : Application software : Microsoft Word, | 2 | | 6% | Discussion | OHP | |
| Power point, ExcelSystem Software : Operation System | | | | | | |
| 3.4 Hardware Tools : | | | | | 100 | |
| • CPU- Control Unit, Arithmetic and Logic Unit | 3 | | 10% | | | |
| Memory Unit (Storage devices- CD,DVD, Pen drive, Floppy etc) | 222 | YV | | | | |
| Input Devices | a | (A) | | | | |
| Output Devices | 111 | X | | | | |
| 3.5 Internet : Definition, Uses, Disadvantages | 1 | | 3% | | / | |
| Practical Application of theories in relation to | | 8 | 25% | Demonstrations | Computers | Reference No: 3 |
| subject in its social context 4.1 PowerPoint Presentation | 2 | | 6.250/ | | | |
| 4.1 PowerPoint Presentation 4.2 Prepare mark sheet in excel | 2 | NH21 | 6.25% 6.25% | - 6 | | |
| 4.2 Preparet mark sheet in excer 4.3 Preparation of any one digital teaching aids | 2 | (12111) | 6.25% | Discussion | $\langle 9 \rangle$ | |
| 4.4 Project Work | 2 | | 6.25% | LAKA T | 10 | |
| TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | \sim | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Shukla Satish (2009), *Information Technology in Education*, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 2. Shukla Satish (2011), *ICT in Teacher Education*, Agra : Agrawal Publications.
- 3. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Dr. Y.K. Singh(2004), "Teaching of computer science", A.P.H. Publication Corporation, New Delhi
- 6. Raja Raman V. (1986), Fundamentals of Computers, Delhi, PHI Publications.
- 7. Shukla Satish (2009), *Information Technology in Education*, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 8. Shukla Satish (2009), *Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees*, Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan, 2005.

NADI SARVA VISHWA

- 9. Sinha, (1997) Computer Fundamentals, New Delhi : BPB Publication.
- 10. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

Websites:

http://www.computerhope.com http://www.computerhelpatoz.com http://www.microsoft.com

ID YALAYA

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

READING AND REFLECTING ON TEXTS (EPC1A)

Credits – 2

Marks : 50

Learning Outcomes :

Teacher Trainees will be able to :

- 1. Write about the concept, types, methods and the importance of reading
- 2. Read and respond to variety of texts in different ways
- 3. Develop and enhance the capacities like solve, identify, construct and compare as readers, writers and good thinkers
- 4. Apply critical reading and thinking skills to evaluate and revise arguments and pinions
- 5. Work effectively in collaborative and group discussion
- 6. Build metacognitive strategies in critical reading and thinking



SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | onal Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching Aids | References |
|------|--|-----------------------|----------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodology | | |
| 1 | Unit – 1 Engaging with various types of writing 1.1 Engaging with various narrative and descriptive accounts 1.2 Engaging with subject based writing 1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing | 2 2 3 | 7 | 20% 6% 5% 9% | Discussion, Group - Discussion, | Handouts, PPT, Computer, | Reference No: 5 |
| 2 | Unit – 2 Reflective reading and writing 2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions 2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing | 3 4 | 7 | 20% 9% 11% | Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method , | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books | Reference No: 5 |
| 3 | Unit – 3 Forms of literature for enhancing reading 3.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry 3.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography, essay, information books, articles, reference sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus, critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis) | 4 5 | 9 | 30% 13% 17% | Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts, | Reference No: 3, 6 |
| 4 | Unit – 4 Activities for strengthening reflective reading 4.1 Reading comprehension 4.2 Book review 4.3 Review of prose/poetry 4.4 Summarizing 4.5 Translation | 2 1 2 2 2 | 9 | 30% 7% 3% 7% 6% 7% | Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material | Reference No: 2 |
| | TOTAL | 32 HOUI | RS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

REFERENCES :

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi.
- 2. Dave Jagdish,(1999). 'Gadhayarth Grahan&Padhayarth Grahan',Gurjar Prakashan,Ahmedabad.
- 3. Kothari Jayant, (1984). ' Bhasha Parichay Svarup', Uni. Granth Nirman Bord, Ahmedabad.
- 4. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 5. Patel Bhailalbhai & UpadhayayIindravadan (1994). 'Vachan Vignan', Vni. Granth Nirman Bord, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Shastriramesh Chandra,(1980). ' language and Communication Skill', jaipur.
- 7. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 8. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I BASICS OF COMPUTER (EPC1B)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Interpret the applications of computer in various areas.
- 2. Differentiate the features of various types of digital computers.
- 3. Analyze the functioning of various parts of the computer.
- 4. Develop knowledge of windows based operating system.
- 5. Develop skills in using word processing, presentation applications.
- 6. Put into practice their knowledge of file utilities to improve the performance of the computer.

KADI SARVA VISH

7. Appraise the uses of ms-word and ms-power point for a school teacher.

ID YALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| | | | ictional ours | Weight | Suggested | Teaching/ | References |
|------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | age (100%) | Methodology | Learning Recourses | |
| 1 | Unit – 1 Historical Knowledge & Functionsofcomputer1.1 History of development of Computer1.2 Computer : Definition, characteristics, Uses of computers in different areas1.3 Classifications of computers : Super, micro, mainframe, mini computers, personal computer, laptop etc1.4 Concept of Information Technology – Data, Information, Process, Information Processing cycle | 1 3 2 2 | 8 | 25% 3% 10% 6% 6% | Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentation. | Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector. | Reference No: 10, 11 |
| 2 | Unit - 2 Parts of Computers and Operating System: 2.1 Parts of Computer : Hardware Tools: CPU- Control Unit, Arithmetic and Logic Unit, Memory Unit Input Devices: Mouse, Keyboard, Track ball, Joystick, Light Pen, touch screen, BCR, MICR etc. Output Devices: Printer, Monitor, Speaker, Plotter, LCD 2.2 Storage Devices: Hard Disk, CD,DVD, Pen drive, Floppy etc 2.4 Types of Software : Application software : Microsoft Word, Power point, Excel System Software : Operation System 2.5 Operating System: Definition, Functions and types of Operating System, BIOS | 2 1 1 2 | 8 | 25% 7% 3% 3% 6% | Lecture , Group Discussion, Assignment, Presentation. | Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector, Reference Books. | Reference No: 8, 5, 1 |

| | TOTAL | 32 HOU | JRS | 100% | 9 | | |
|---|---|--------|-----|----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| | • Use of action buttons, custom animation, slide transition, rehearse timings etc. | 2 | | 3% 7% | 271 | | |
| | Adding header and footer, slide master | SHW4 | VID | 3% | 100 | | |
| | • Inserting word art, auto shapes, pictures, graphs, sound, hyperlink etc. | 2 | | 6% | Project. | Projector | |
| | • Format on text, background or design in slides | =1 | | 3% | Group Task, | LCD | |
| | Types of slides, Auto layout for slides | 1 | 1 | 3% | | computors, | |
| | • Preparation of a presentation on any school subject by including following options : | | 110 | 3% | Demonstrations | Computers, | No: 6, 10 |
| 4 | Unit – 4 Practical : PowerPoint | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference |
| | Mail Merge | 2 | 1 | 6% | | Books | |
| | Prepare Mark sheet using sum and average formula | 1 | | 3% | | Reference | |
| | Preparation of C.V. Preparation of the timetable for a high school/college | | | 3% | | Tiojector. | |
| | Write an application for the job of a teacher Branquition of C V | | 100 | 3% | | Projector. | |
| | Drawing toolbar | | _ | 3% | Project. | LCD | |
| | colours, spell check and grammar check, clip art, word art, | 2 | | 7% | Group Task, | Computers, | No: 6, 2 |
| | • Writing paragraph using different fonts styles, sizes and | | | — | Casua Tasla | presentation, | Reference |
| 3 | Unit – 3 Practical : Microsoft Word | | 8 | 25% | Demonstrations | PowerPoint | |
| | scanning, file deletion; recycle bins | | | | | | |
| | formatting, defragmenting, disc | | | | | | |
| | 2.6 File management- Files, Folders, Drives, Trees, Paths. File utilities- | 2 | | 6% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", MC.Graw-Hill international book.
- Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Ahmedabad : Anada Book Dipo. 2.
- Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", New Delhi: Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited. 3.
- Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Dreamland Publication. 4.
- N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Ahmedabad: Anmol Publication. 5.
- Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Nirav Prakashan. 6.
- Raja Raman V. (1986), "Fundamentals of Computers", Delhi: PHI Publications. 7.
- Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. 8.
- 9. Shukla Satish (2009), "Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees", Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan.
- 10. Shukla Satish (2009), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 11. Shukla Satish (2011), "ICT in Teacher Education", Agra : Agrawal Publications.
- 12. Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 13. Sinha, (1997)," Computer Fundamentals", New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- 14. Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Universal Book Stall.
- 15. Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. A DI SAT

WEBSITES:

http://www.computerhope.com

http://www.computerhelpatoz.com

http:/www.microsoft.com

Lan

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (CBCS1A)

Credits – 2

Learning Outcomes: Teacher Trainees will be able to:

1. Understand the concepts, meaning and characteristics of environment and environmental education

KAOI SARVA V

- 2. Critically analyze global issues of environment
- 3. Understand and perform their duties for protection of environment
- 4. Organize activities for developing positive attitude towards environment.
- 5. Analyze role of schools in environmental conservation and sustainable development.

Marks: 50

YALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

| Unit | Content | | ctional ours | Weightage (100%) | Suggested Methodology | Teaching Aids | References |
|------|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| | | SubTotalUnitsHours | | | | | |
| 1 | UNIT:1 Basic Environment concepts and Environmental Education | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference Book No.4 |
| | 1.1 Environment: concept and definition, importance | 2 | | | Group - Discussion, | PPT, Computer, | |
| | 1.2 Biotic and Abiotic, Ecosystem | 2 | 1.0.5 1.0 | | | | |
| | 1.3Meaning & Concept of Environmental Education. | 2 | 5 | | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1.4Importance of Environmental EducationUNIT: 2 Global issues on Environment, | 2 | 8 | 25% | | | Reference |
| | 2.1Types of Pollution: Meaning, Causes & Effects Air Pollution Water Pollution Soil Pollution Noise Pollution 2.2 Factors Effecting an Environment: Global warming Greenhouse effect Ozone layer depletion Acid Rain E-Waste | | | WAVID | Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method , | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books | Book No.4 , |
| 3 | Unit : 3 Environmental Awareness, environmental programs and Environmental management 3.1Environmental Education & Role of School 3.2 Role of NGOs 3.3 Role of mass-media 3.4Environmental Educational Programs | 2 1 1 2 | 8 | 25% | Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts, | Reference Book No.4,3 |
| | 3.5 Environment management | 2 | | | | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| 4 | UNIT : 4 : India and Environment Issues and | | 8 | 25% | Book | Handouts, | Reference |
|---|--|-------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Policies, Environmental Movements in India | | | | Reviews, | PPT, | Book No.4,3 |
| | 4.1 Major Environment Issues in India | | | | Discussion, | Computer, | |
| | 4.2Environmental Protection and Polices in India | 1 | | | Problem | Text- Print | |
| | 4.3Constitutional amendments made and | 2 | | | Solving | material | |
| | Environmental Laws | | | | Method, | | |
| | 4.4Environmental Movements in India – Silent | 2 | | | Simulation, | | |
| | Valley Movement, Chipko Movement, | | | | Group Task, | | |
| | Narmada Bachavo | 3 | | | Project | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HO | DURS | 100% | 22 | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Ahirrao, Alizad, Patil (1988), "Environmental Silence", (Part- I and Part II), Vaibhav Publication, Pune.
- 2. Arvind Kumar (2003), "Environmental Challenges of the 21st Century", A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Environment, NiravPublication, Prof. Hemantkumar Shah
- 4. Environmental Studies, Nirav Publication, NatubhaiRaval
- 5. Garg, Bansal & Tiwana (1995), "Environmental Pollution and Protection" Deep & Deep Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Gurdeep Raj (1987), "Dictionary of Environment", Anmol Publication, New Delhi,
- 7. HimanshuVashist (2002), "Environmental Education-Problems and Solutions", Jaipur.
- 8. Pandey, V.C., (2008), "Environmental Education", Isha books, New Delhi
- 9. Panneerselvam, A. (2002), "Environmental Science Education" New Delhi.

- 10. Prabhakar, V.K., (2006), "Environmental Education", Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 11. Sharma, R.A. (2003), "Environmental Education", Meerut.
- 12. Sharma, R.C. "Environmental Education", New Delhi,.
- 13. Sharma, V.S., (2005), "Environmental Education", Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 14. Shinde, Telang, Gujarati Pednekar, Pendse (1996), "Environmental Studies", Sheth Publication, Mumbai.
- 15. Shrivastaaa, K.K. (2007), "Environmenal Education Principles, Concepts and management", Kanishshka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 16. Subramanim, V, "A Text book in Environmental Science", Narosa Publication House, Mumbai.
- 17. UNESCO (1981), "Environmental Education" in the light of the Tbilisi Conference, UNESCO.



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I PEACE EDUCATION (CBCS1B)

Credits – 2

Learning Outcomes: Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. understand the theory of peace education and its importance
- 2. understand peace as a dynamic social reality
- 3. understand the NCF 2009 recommendations on peace education
- 4. develop the feelings of peace, love compassion, tolerance and harmony through meditation, yoga and exercise

KADI SARVA VI

5. implement the philosophies of great thinkers in their day to day life

DYALAYA

Marks: 50

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | al Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodology | Aids | |
| 1 | UNIT:1 Peace: Concept and Scope | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference |
| | 1.1 Peace – Meaning, nature and its relevance | | | | Discussion, | Handouts, | Book No.4,1 |
| | relating to the present global scenario | 2 | | | Group - | PPT, | |
| | 1.2 Different sources of peace: Philosophical, | | | | Discussion, | Computer, | |
| | Religious, Social and Psychological. | 2 | | | | | |
| | 1.3 Types/Classification of peace- Positive, | 2 | | 1112 | | | |
| | Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace | | SI | 1110 | 191 | | |
| | and Peace with Nature. | | Y V | 11/1 | | | |
| | 1.4 Challenges to peace by increasing stresses, | 2 | | | | | |
| | conflicts, crimes, terrorism, violence | 571 | | | | | |
| | and wars resulting in poor quality of | 111 | | | | 1.1 | |
| - | life. | 111 | | 11 | | | |
| 2 | UNIT: 2 Peace Education: concept and | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference |
| | scope | | 20-1 | | Group | Handouts, | Book No.4 |
| | 2.1Peace education – fundamental | 2 | | | Discussion, | PPT, | ,5 |
| | concept, scope, need and its | | | | Assignment. | Computer, | |
| | importance | 2 | ILC LI | U.A.LOW | Source | Reference | |
| | 2. 2 Aims of Peace Education | 2 2 | VIDUI | NAVID | Method, | Books | |
| | 2.3 Types of peace education | 2 | | | ALAKA | 17/ | |
| | 2.4Role of Peace education in development of | 2 | | | 2-11 | V | |
| | Love, Compassion, Tolerance and Harmonyat National and International levels. | | | | | C | |
| 3 | | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | | Reference |
| 5 | Unit : 3 Peace Education: Strategies and | | 0 | 25% | Discussion, Dramatization, | Handouts, | Book No.1,8 |
| | Agencies3.1 Different Peace Education Strategies. | 2 | | | Simulation, | PPT, | DOOK NO.1,0 |
| | C | $\frac{2}{2}$ | | | Group Task, | Computer, | |
| | 3.2 Role of different organizations like | ۷. | | | Project, Book | Scripts, | |
| | UNESCO in Peace Education (with special | | | | Reviews | Seripts, | |
| | reference to Delor's Commission Report) | | | | | | |
| | 3.3 NCF 2009 recommendations on Peace | | | | | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| | Education. | 2 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | 3.4 Role of community, school and family in | _ | | | | | |
| | the development of values for Peaceful | 2 | | | | | |
| | Co-existence | | | | | | |
| 4 | UNIT : 4 : Contribution of Educational | | 8 | 25% | Book | Handouts, | Reference |
| | Thinkers in Peace Education | | | | Reviews, | PPT, | Book |
| | Contribution of the following Great | | | | Discussion, | Computer, | No.1,14 |
| | Educational Thinkers in Peace Education and | | | | Problem | Text- Print | |
| | their Educational Implications | | | | Solving | material | |
| | 4.1Rabindranath Tagore | 2 | | 1100 | Method, | | |
| | 4.2 Mahatma Gandhi | 2 | 1.0 | | Simulation, | | |
| | 4.3 Aurobindo | 2 | 17.0 | 1 MA | Group Task, | | |
| | 4.4 Swami Vivekananda | 2 | | | Project | | |
| | | 2 | (A) | The P | | | |
| | TOTAL | | URS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |
| | 800 | SARVA | 415HIMAY | DYALAN | 597 | |
| FS· | JE43 | 401 | | - PA | 1P | |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Balvinder K. (2006). Peace Education. New Trends and Innovations, Deep & Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., Rajouri Garden, New Delhi.
- 2. Bernard, H.W. (1951). Towards Personality Adjustment, Mc Graw Hill Book Co., NewYork.
- 3. Biggs, D.(1995). In Our Own Backyard: A teaching guide for the rights of the child, Toronto: UNICEF Canada.
- 4. Blakeway, M., (1997). Compilation of Research Materials. Washington D.C., NationalInstitute for Dispute Resolution.
- 5. Blalock, H. M. (1967). Toward a Theory of Minority-Group Relations. New York: Wiley.

- 6. Boulding, E. (1996). Peace behaviours in various societies. In From a culture of violence to a culture of peace, Peace and Conflict Issues Series, UNESCO Publishing, pp 31–54.
- 7. Dewey (1969). The school and Society, Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press (Reprint).
- 8. Delors, Jackques (1996) Learning the treasure within , Report of International Commission on Education for the 21st Century, Paris: London
- 9. Lederach, J. P.(1995). Preparing for peace: conflict transformation across cultures. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press.
- 10. Machel, G. (1996). Promotion and protection of the rights of children: impact of armedconflict on children. United Nations, New York.
- 11. Reardon, B., ed. (1988). Educating for global responsibility: Teacher-designed curricula for peace education, K-12. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University.
- 12. Reardon, B.(1993). Pedagogy as purpose: peace education in the context of violence.
- 13. Cremin, P., ed.(1993). Education for Peace. Educational Studies Association of Irelandand the Irish Peace Institute.
- 14. Shah, I. (1971). Thinkers of the East. London: Penguin Books.
- 15. UNICEF(1994). I Dream of Peace. New York: Harper-Collins.
- 16. UNICEF (1996). The State of the World's Children Report 1996. Oxford University Press. 17. UNICEF Lebanon (1993). 'Learning for life programme'.
- 18. UNICEF Liberia (1993). Kukatonon: Training manual of conflict resolution, reconciliation, and peace.

PRE-PRACTICE TEACHING (P1)

Credit-2

Marks-50

| Sr. No. | Criteria for assessment | Marks |
|---------|---|-------|
| 1. | Lesson Planning | 03 |
| 2. | Presentation | 03 |
| 3. | Appropriate use of positive components of the skill | 04 |
| | Total | 10 |

Note: For pre-practice teaching, 10 lessons will be taken. 100 Marks (10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks KADI SARVA

YALAYA

ENGLISH SPEAKING AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT-1 (P2)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| Sr. No. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (Out of 25 M) |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Fluency and Lexical resource | 05 |
| 2. | Grammatical range and accuracy | 05 |
| 3 | Presentation Skill | 05 |
| 4 | Group Discussion | 05 |
| 5 | Group Task | 05 |
| 4 | Total | 25 |

SCHOOL SUBJECT- CONTENT ASSIGNMENT (P3 & P4)

Credit-2 (1 credit for Each School Subject)

Total Marks-50

Each content assignment will carry 25 marks (1 credit each) Assignment should be based on the content of std-6,7,8 . For Accountancy, Commerce and Economics, standard-11 will be considered

ASSESSMENT SCHEME FOR ASSIGNMENT

| No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 25) |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Content Clarity | 15 |
| 2. | Presentation | 5 |
| 3. | Viva voce | 5 |
| | Total | 25 |

TEACHING AIDS (P5)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| Sr. No. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 25) |
|---------|---|----------------------|
| 1. | Preparation/Construction of the Teaching Aid | |
| | • How attractive is it in terms of colours, pictures, shapes etc.? | |
| | • How easy it is in terms of its utility? | |
| | • How creative it is for the delivery of the subject matter? | |
| | Language Accuracy / Appropriateness | |
| 2. | Correlation with the Unit / Sub-Unit | 05 |
| | • What additional / alternate information does it provide? | |
| | Use of Varied Examples | |
| | • Use of appropriate methods and techniques for explanation | |
| 3. | Age Appropriate | 05 |
| | Selection of Content | |
| | • Additional efforts / references provided to make the subject matter easier | |
| | Ease in terms of Class Control / Class handling | |
| 4. | Continuity and Correlation with the Subject Matter | 05 |
| | • Utility in terms of Sequential and Logical Presentation of the subject matter | e |
| | Utility in terms of Child Centered Activities | |
| | Involvement of the Students | |
| | Utility in terms of Time Management | |
| 5. | Use of Teaching Aids | 05 |
| | • Ease of using the Teaching Aid in terms of resources required | |
| | • Proper use of TLM (in terms of Time and Method) | |
| | Variety of experience TLM used provides | |
| | Total | 25 |

LESSON OBSERVATIONS OF EXPERIENCED SCHOOL TEACHERS (P6)

Credit-1

Marks-25



Minimum 25 lessons to be observed through observation sheet

COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-1 THEORY PAPERS

PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)

1. **CHILDHOOD & GROWING UP (CC1)**

USE MOTIVATIONAL STRATEGIES 1.

Tasks:

- Maintain report with students a.
- Recognize students' ability b.
- Use innovative motivational techniques с.
- d. Arrange outside class room learning
- Identify and assist the students with learning difficulties e. KADI SARVA

COUNSEL STUDENTS 2.

Tasks:

- Set up and participate in guidance & counseling cell a.
- Identify the problems of students and searching for better solution b.
- Provide additional learning resources for the exceptional students c.
- Encourage the students to select the right career d.
- Guide students for competitive examination e.

DYALAYA

3. OFFER TESTING & CONSULTING SERVICES

Tasks:

- a. Establish testing & consulting cell
- b. Identify the need of schools and community
- c. Involve students in testing & consulting service
- d. Design format for testing & consulting
- e. Conduct testing & provide counseling

2. CONTEMPORARY INDIA AND EDUCATION (CC2)

- 1. APPRECIATE THE CONCEPT AND UTILITY OF CONTEMPORARY INDIAN EDUCATION Tasks :
 - a. Analyze the unit comprehensively for through understanding of Contemporary education of India.
 - b. Summarizes the emerging issues in Indian society and its solution
 - c. Compare ancient Indian education with Contemporary education of India and derive its usefulness.
 - d. Maintains the discipline in the class
 - e. Appreciate and uses of various teaching methodology
 - f. Provides feedback of the assignments done.
 - g. Extending presentation in the class room
 - h. Encourage trainees to participate in the co-curricular activities.

2. COMPREHEND THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONCEPT AND ITS IMPORTANCE:

Tasks:

- a. Has a faith in indian constitution.
- b. Uses the fundamental rights, duty and values
- c. Enjoys the right to education with the society.

VIDYALAYA

- d. Appreciate the system of universal and inclusive education
- e. Develop the positive attitude and concept of cooperation in minds of the students by giving group work.
- f. Assist students in course selection.
- g. Attains seminar and present their views assertively.

3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

Tasks:

- a. Narrates the recommendations of Kothari Commission and appreciates its utility.
- b. Appreciate the Kothari Commission's visionary recommendations about India's structure of education.
- c. Contributes for the Implementation of SSA
- d. Propagates the Yashpal Committees concept of learning without burden and recommends the same in the schools.
- e. Narrates the importance of NPE and its functioning in the various schools.
- f. Recognize the recommendations of the Rammurti Commission and strongly backs it.

4. RECOGNIZE VARIOUS EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND ANALYZE ITS FUNCTIONING AT VARIOUS LEVELS OF EDUCATION.

Tasks:

- a. Visits the educational institutes for better understanding of its functioning.
- b. Recognize the education system at central and state level.
- c. Develop the understanding of jurisdiction of central and state level agencies with regard to their functioning.
- d. Works actively for the School Assessment & Accreditation for maintaining its quality.
- e. Set up ones' own efforts for the implementation of the DIET's objectives of primary education.
- f. Critically appreciate the knowledge commission and its importance in the higher education.

CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGIC STUDY

1. LANGUAGE ACROSS THE CURRICULUM (CP1)

1. COMMUNICATES EFFICIENTLY FOR FACILITATING TEACHING LEARNING AND PROVIDE CLEAR DIRECTIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

Tasks :

- a. establishes and maintains classroom environment
- b. encourages students to assume responsibility for their behaviour
- c. uses praise and encouragement to foster students' self-esteem
- d. respects students as individuals with different experiences, skills, talents and interests
- e. responds to students' emotional needs by providing appropriate support
- f. accepts and values students' diversity and treats students equitably
- g. listens and responds to students' questions, comments, opinions, thoughts, ideas and silences
- h. modifies communication styles to be inclusive of diverse student needs.

2. WORK CO-OPERATIVELY WITH COLLEAGUES / PRINCIPALS

Tasks :

- a. participates in collegial / school activities
- b. seeks colleagues' perspectives in attempting to respond to issues, problems or challenges
- c. offers a personal perspective on issues, problems or challenges
- d. displays respect and support for diversity of teaching and working styles
- e. uses the benefits associated with working with a diverse teaching and non-teaching staff to meet student learning needs.

YALAYA

3. INTERACT EFFECTIVELY WITH PARENTS AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS

Tasks :

- a. initiates contact with parents or stakeholders to report progress or seek support
- b. encourages parents or stakeholders to initiate contact to support students' wellbeing
- c. engages in active listening to determine and clarify parent or stakeholder concerns and requests
- d. negotiates solutions to respond to parent or stakeholders issues, concerns or problems
- e. responds to advice, concerns and requests for assistance by parents or stakeholders
- f. explains systemic, state central level, school and classroom policies and procedures to promote understanding among parents or stakeholders.

HADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

2. UNDERSTANDING DISCIPLINE AND SUBJECTS (CP2)

1. DEVELOPS AND REVISES CURRICULUM

Tasks:

- a. Identifies subject area
- b. Conducts need analysis
- c. Prepares draft syllabus
- d. Designs new curriculum document
- e. Pilots new curriculum
- f. Modifies curriculum according to requirement
- g. Finalizes curriculum

2. PARTICIPATES IN THE UPLIFTMENT OF THE SOCIETY

Tasks:

- a. Recognizes the current trends in the society
- b. Responds to gender inequalities
- c. Participates in gender equality awareness
- d. Promotes social reforms

3. COUNSELS STUDENTS REGARDING SOCIAL ISSUES

Tasks:

- a. Identifies the problems of the students
- b. Assists the students to solve their problems
- c. Assists the students in making adjustments
- d. Organizes programs to bring about social equality
- e. Encourages students' participation for conducting co curricular activities

KADI SARVA VISH

UDYALAYA

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT

1. ACCOUNTANCY (PS1/PS2)

1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY

Tasks :

- a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Accountancy..
- b. Summarizes basic construction of aims of teaching Accountancy..
- c. Narrates the importance of teaching of Accountancy..
- d. Writes the aims and Objectives of teaching of Accountancy..
- e. Identifies the objectives of teaching of Accountancy..

2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY..

Tasks:

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Builds the mastery over the skills
- c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepares the lesson plan.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Applies the problem solving method
- g. Uses the Illustration technique in the class room.
- 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF ACCOUNTANCY

Tasks:

- a. Analyzes the banking transactions.
- b. Brings the capital in the business.
- c. Outsources the business transactions.
- d. Reduces the liability and bad debts in the business.

ALAYA

2. COMMERCE (PS1/PS2)

1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

Tasks :

- a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Commerce..
- **b.** Summarizes basic construction of aims of teaching commerce.
- c. Narrates the importance of teaching of Commerce.
- d. Writes the aims and Objectives of teaching of Commerce
- e. Identifies the objectives of teaching of Commerce.
- 2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

Tasks:

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Builds the mastery over the skills
- c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepares the lesson plan.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Applies the problem solving method
- g. Uses the illustration technique in the class room.
- 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF COMMERCE

Tasks:

- a. Analyzes the banking transactions.
- b. Applies the E Commerce in the business transactions.
- c. Outsources the business transactions.

ID YALAYA

3. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS1/PS2)

DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS 1.

Tasks:

- 1. Use various techniques
- Suggest student projects 2.
- 3. Use presentation skills
- Develop communication skills 4.

UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES 2.

Tasks:

- Prepares models 1.
- 2. Prepares charts
- 3. Prepares overhead transparencies
- Prepares handouts 4.
- Evaluates instructional materials 5.
- 3. **USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS** Conducts group discussion Guides project

Tasks:

- 1.
- Guides project work 2.
- 3. Uses team teaching techniques
- Employs simulating/game techniques 4.
- 5. Uses problem solving techniques

DYALAYA

4. MATHEMATICS (PS1/PS2)

UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES 1.

Tasks :

- Prepare models a.
- Prepare charts b.
- Prepare overhead transparencies c.
- Prepare handouts d.
- Evaluate instructional materials e.
- **USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS** 2.

Tasks:

- Conduct group discussion a.
- Guide project work b.
- Use team teaching techniques с.
- Employ simulating/game techniques d.
- Use problem solving techniques e.
- Use quizzes f.

SARVA VISH 3. **EVALUATE STUDENTS PERFORMANCE**

Tasks:

- Establish student performance criteria a.
- Design internal assessment scheme b.
- Prepare question paper or other tools с.
- d. Monitor students progress

WAVIDYALAYA

5. ECONOMICS (PS1/PS2)

1. REFRESH AND ENRICH HIS/HER KNOWLEDGE ON THE SUBJECT.

Tasks:

- 1. Develop Knowledge About the Basic Principles Governing Economics
- 2. Conduct Pedagogical Analysis of Content for Teaching in the Classroom
- 3. Prepare Notes
- 4. Encourage Group Discussion
- 5. Develop Writing Skill
- 6. Evaluate And Can Do Critical Thinking
- 7. Develop the study habits/reading skill

2. COMPREHEND AND ADOPT VARIOUS METHODS, TECHIQUES AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

SARVA VI

Tasks:

- 1. Organize Group Activities
- 2. Prepare Projects
- 3. Use Various Methods
- 4. Use Instruction Strategies
- 5. Use And Develop Instruction Aids(audio / video)
- 6. Develop Leadership Qualities
- 7. Encourage Group Discussion
- 8. Use Story Telling Techniques
- 9. Develop Communication Skill

ID YALAYA

6. ENGLISH (PS1/PS2)

1. REFLECT AND EVALUATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Tasks:

- 1. Reading related texts
- 2. Organize discussion on development of English language
- 3. Participate in the expert lectures
- 4. Prepare notes
- 5. Develop an article on development of English language
- 2. IDENTIFY THE AIMS AND DEVELOP PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES OF TEACHING ENGLISH

Tasks:

- 1. Organize discussion on needs of teaching English
- 2. List out the aims of teaching English
- 3. Study the research papers on pedagogical approaches
- 4. Select the appropriate pedagogical approach for teaching English
- 5. Implement/ Execute different pedagogical approaches in teaching English
- 6. Review the effectiveness of pedagogical approaches in teaching English

3. USE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CREATIVLY

Tasks:

- 1. Brain storming and jotting down the key points
- 2. Develop the text
- 3. Get the feedback from experts/subject teachers
- 4. Prepare the script and make a presentation

ALAYA

7. SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)

1 IDENTIFYING THE AIMS & OBJECTIVES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

Tasks:

- 1. Organize a discussion and indentify the need of social science
- 2. Listing out the aims of social science
- 3. Visit an Old Age Home and interact with old age peoples
- 4. Visit any municipal council and interact with the officials
- 5. Organize a quiz competition on current affairs
- 6. Organize a mock parliament in the school

2 PREPARATION OF LEARNING RECOURSES

Tasks:

- 1. Prepare charts based on protection child labor
- 2. Prepare PPT of different types of governments and its functions
- 3. Visit to library and collect the materials related to natural disaster
- 4. Collect the 25 coins and display in the class
- 5. Review biography of any 2 famous emperors and present in the class

3 USE OF BASIC RIGHTS & DUTIES IN DAY TO LIFE

Tasks:

- 1. Use of dustbin in school, home and society for cleanliness
- 2. Donate the blood
- 3. Follow traffic rules while travelling
- 4. Switch off the lights, fans, AC, when you come from class, home
- 5. Arrange a mock election in the class

YALAYA

8. हिन्दी (PS1/PS2)

1. सूचनात्मक स्त्रोतों का उपयोग

कर्तव्य :

- 1 कक्षाकक्ष चर्चा सहभागी बनोगे
- 2 अध्ययन की आदत विकसित होगी
- 3 चार्ट निर्माण कार्य कर सकेगे
- 4 सूचनात्मक वातों का अवलोकन करेंगे
- 5 उच्चारण व लेखन कोशल्यो में वृद्धी होगी
- 6 कठिन बातो पर चिंतन एवं अवलोकन कर सकेगे
- 2. छात्रकेंद्री पद्धतिओं का उपयोग

कर्तव्य:

- 1 समूहचर्चा का आयोजन करेंगे
- 2 कार्यसभा का आयोजन करेंगे
- 3 खेलविधि का उपयोग करेंगे
- 4 वादविवाद प्रणाली का संचालन करेंगे
- 5 कहानी कथन प्रणाली का उपयोग करेंगे
- 6 प्रत्यक्ष पद्धति का सकुशल प्रयोग करेंगे

VIDYALAYA

ADI SARVA VISHWA

9. SANSKRIT (PS1/PS2)

1. UTILIZES GRAMMAR RULES TO ARRANGE PROPER SENTENCE FORMATION Tasks:

- 1. Write a brief summary of various Sanskrit scriptures
- Arrange the flash cards (according to Vibhakti, Vachan and Purush) 2.
- Convert the sentences 3.
- Write the explanation of famous shlokas in all types of sanskrit sentences 4.

USES SANSKRIT AS MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND CONVERSATION 2.

Tasks:

- 1. Plays the games
- Give your own introduction 2.
- 3. Thought exchange program
- Personality observation and its explanation 4.
- 5. Arrange competition of Sanskrit shlokas NAOL SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

DELIVERS INSTRUCTION 3.

Tasks:

- Analyze topics/units 1.
- 2. Plan lessons
- 3. Motivate the Students
- Use presentation skill 4.
- 5. Illustrate examples
- Set up follow up activities 6.

10. GUJARATI (PS1/PS2)

1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ . પરિબળો અને મહત્વ સમજી લેખન કરવાની ક્ષમતા કેળવે,

Tasks :

- a) विविध प्रडारनी नोध तैयार डरे .
- b) કથન ચર્ચામાં ભાગ લેશે–
- c) લેખન કાર્ય કરશે .
- d) वायन કरवानी टेवनो विडास डरे.
- e) વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોનું સર્જન કરે
- 1 વિષયવસ્તુના આધારે વિદ્યાર્થીઓંની ક્ષમતા કેળવે.

Tasks :

- a. મોડલ તૈયાર કરે.
- b. ચાર્ટ તૈયાર કરે.
- c. સ્વાધ્યાય કાર્ય કરે .
- d. શબ્દભંડોળ નો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરે .
- e. આદર્શ પ્રશ્ન પત્ર તૈયાર કરે .
- f. ભાષાસાહિત્ય મંડળની રચના કરે .

YALAYA

11. **TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)**

1. **Utilize Instructional Resources**

Tasks :

- Procure Print and non -print resources a.
- Prepare Models b.
- Prepare script for audio/visual material с.
- Prepare Lab manuals / workbooks/worksheets d.
- Operate computer equipment e.
- 2. **Evaluate Students Performance :**

Tasks:

- Design computerized internal assessment scheme. a.
- Prepare question paper or other tools in word b.
- Utilize different formulas in excel с.
- Prepare multimedia evaluation in power point d.
- Design individualized homework assignments e.
- Use learner centered delivery methods 3.

Tasks :

- Conduct group discussion a.
- Guide project work b.
- Use team teaching technique c.
- Use problem solving technique in computer d.
- Design / prepare individualized learning packages e.

NAVIDYALAKA

ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)

OI SARVA VISHWAVID VALAVA

1. READING AND REFLECTING ON TEXTS (EPC1A)

1 REFLECT ON OWN READING PROCESS THROUGH WRITING

Tasks :

- a. Develop writing skill on deferent type of texts
- b. Develop active reading writing skill
- c. Evaluate and can do critical thinking
- d. Prepare notes
- e. Participate in discussion
- f. Develop the study habits/reading skill
- g. Encourage brainstorming

2 RESPOND TO VARIOUS FICTION AND NON-FICTION PIECES THROUGH WRITING

Tasks :

- a. Develop leadership qualities
- b. Encourage group discussion
- c. Use story telling techniques
- d. Develop communication skill
- e. Better understanding of own strengths and identities as confident readers
- f. Prepare case studies
- g. Summarize texts
- h. Use review
- i. Respond on translation

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

2. BASICS OF COMPUTER (EPC1B)

1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

Tasks:

- f. Identify different hardware and software
- g. Operate computer equipments
- h. Utilize operating System
- i. Utilize different functions in Word Program
- j. Utilize different functions in PowerPoint Program

2. Evaluate Students Performance.

Tasks:

- f. Design computerized timetable for a high school/college.
- g. Prepare application for the job of a teacher
- h. Preparation of C.V.
- i. Prepare presentation on any school subject

WAVIDYALAYA

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

1. Environmental Studies

- 1. Get acquainted with concept and importance of environment.
 - a) Understand ecosystem, biotic and abiotic factors.
 - b) Use project based teaching methods for various types of pollution.
 - c) Use knowledge of environmental education in spreading environmental awareness.
 - d) Enable to classify various types of pollution.
- 2. Analyze current global issues
 - a) Develop understanding about various global issues like global warming, ozone layer depletion and acid rain.
 - b) Promotes reduce, reuse and recycle of e-waste.
 - c) Contribute in environmental awareness programme.
 - d) Participate in environmental education programme.
- 3. Evaluate environmental policies and movements in India.
 - a) Critically evaluate major environmental issues in India.
 - b) Organize group discussion on role of NGO's in spreading environmental awareness in society.
 - c) Understand constitutional amendments and environmental laws.
 - d) Gain understanding about environmental movements in India.

YALAYA

2. Peace Education (CBCS1B)

The teacher trainees will

- inculcate the habit of peace and realize its importance in life through education.
- able to maintain peace in the society, community and family especially during command violence of any disputes.
- develop the understanding of peace, tolerance, compromise, love, etc. through prayer, meditation and exercise.
- ready to accept the philosophies and principals of great thinkers and God/Goddess.

KADI SARVA VI

- analyze the importance of peace education and give special weightage on peace education while teaching.

YALAYA

PRACTICAL

SEMESTER – 1

Semester Wise Competencies Developed Through This Course and the Tasks to Measure them

1. Utilize Instructional Resources :

Tasks :

- Produce print and non print resources a.
- b. Prepare models
- c. Prepare charts
- d. Prepare overhead transparencies, slides, script for audio or video programme
- Prepare handouts e.
- Evaluate and revise instructional material f.
- Operate audio visual equipments g. KAOI SARVA VISHWA

2. Deliver Instruction

Tasks :

- a. Prepare course plan
- b. Prepare lesson plan
- Analyse subject units c.
- Select appropriate instructional methods d.
- Develop appropriate communication skills e.
- f. Introduce lesson

IDYALAYA

- g. Ask various types of questions
- h. Reinforce the students and motivate them
- i. Give illustration and explanation
- j. Write proper Black Board summary
- k. Summaries the lesson
- 1. Use appropriate presentation skills using various methods, techniques and instructional media
- m. Promote questions by the students and satisfy their queries
- n. Provide assignment to students and provide feedback on the assignment



INDEX

SEMESTER - II

| SR.NO. | PARTICULARS | PAGE NO. |
|--------|--|------------|
| | Perspectives in Education(Core Paper) | |
| CC3 | Learning and Teaching | 120 to 124 |
| CC4 | Knowledge and Curriculum -1 | 125 to 128 |
| | Curriculum and Pedagogic Study | |
| CP3 | Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning | 129 to 131 |
| | Course-7 Pedagogy of School Subject | |
| PS3 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 1 | 132 to 172 |
| PS4 | Pedagogy of School Subject – 2 | - |
| 1 | Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC) | -1 |
| EPC2A | Drama and Art in Education | 173 to 177 |
| EPC2B | Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education | 178 to 181 |
| | Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One) | |
| CBCS2A | Guidance and Counseling | 182 to 184 |
| CBCS2B | Vocational Education | 185 to 187 |
| | Practical Work B.Ed. | |
| P7 | Stray Lessons | 188 |
| P8 | Psychological Testing Blue Print (Subject - 1) | 189 |
| P9 | Blue Print (Subject - 1) | 190 |
| P10 | Blue Print (Subject - 2) | P |
| P11 | Block Teaching | 191 |
| P12 | Book Review | 192 |
| P13 | English Speaking and Personality Development-2 | 193 |
| | Competencies (Theory & Practical) | 194 to 216 |

COURSE FOR SEMESTER –II

LEARNING AND TEACHING (CC3)

Credits – 4

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define the concept of learning.
- 2. Discuss the importance of motivation in learning.
- 3. Identify the concept of teaching.
- 4. Practice skills, models, approaches, methods/strategies, techniques and styles of teaching.
- 5. Identify various styles of teaching and learning.
- 6. Adopt role as a teacher and use the principles of teaching.
- 7. Prepare self learning teaching material.
- 8. Make teaching experiential.
- 9. Analyze and interpret the class room interaction.
- 10. Implement the new trends of teaching and learning
- 11. Identify the activities of teaching learning and apply it in the class room.

Marks: 100

YALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instructio | nal Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|--------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodology | Aids | |
| 1 | Unit : 1 Learning 1.1 Learning : Concept, Factors affecting learning 1.2 Nature of Learning Process, General Principles of Learning 1.3 Theory of learning (Pavlov, Thorndike, Kohler and Skinner) and their educational implications 1.4 Motivation in learning: Principles of Motivation in Learning, Abraham Maslow's Motivational Theory : Concept and educational implications. | 4 4 4 4 | 16 | 25% 7% 6% 6% | Discussion, Dramatization Simulation, Demonstration Lecture | Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, Scripts | Reference Book No. 2,8, 9, 25, 26, 27 |
| 2 | Unit : 2 Teaching 2.1 Teaching : Concept, Maxims of teaching, Models of Teaching (Concept of : Advanced Organizer, Inductive Thinking Model), and Skills of Teaching (Set – Induction, Questioning, Reinforcement, Stimulus – Variation, Explanation) 2.2 General and Psychological Principles of Teaching 2.3 Analysis of Classroom Interaction: Concept and Components of Ned Flanders' Classroom Interaction Analysis | | 16 | 25% 10% 8% 7% | Group Discussion, Assignment. Book Reviews and Presentation, Demonstration, Lecture cum Discussion | Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, | Reference Book No. 28, 9,6,26,27 |
| 3 | Unit: 3 New Trends of Teaching – Learning3.1 Use of ICT in teaching – learning, E- learning, Multi-Media Approach: Meaning and concept | 4 | 16 | 25% 6.25% | Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, | Handouts, LCD Projector, | Reference |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| | 3.2 Experience Cone of Edger Dale, Programmed Learning Material : Concept and Types, Nature of Each Type and Advantages 3.3 Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Assisted Learning 3.4 Online Learning, Talkative Books, Various types of Learning Gadgets | 4 | | 6.25% 6.25% | Group Task, Project, Peer Group Teaching, PresentationAs signment, | Computer, | Book No. 25, 26, 27,8,9 |
|---|---|-------|-------------------|----------------|---|------------|----------------------------|
| | of Learning Gadgets | 4 | | 6.25% | Seminar | | |
| 4 | Unit :4 Methods / Strategies, Techniques, | | 16 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference |
| | Approach, Styles / Types of Teaching - Learning | | 1187 | | Dramatization, | LCD | Book No. 27, |
| | (Nature - Importance -Limitations) | N N | - V / V | | Simulation, | Projector, | 28, 29,8,9 |
| 4 | 4.1 Methods / Strategies of Teaching – Learning : | N Z | $\Gamma \Gamma A$ | | Group Task, | Computer, | |
| | Supervised Study, Team Teaching, Peer Group | 4 | X. 977 | 6% | Project, | | |
| | Teaching, Brain Storming, Seminar, Inductive – | -11 | Free | | Presentation, | | |
| 1 | Deductive, Focused Group Discussion 4.2 Techniques of Teaching – Learning : Drilling, | Ø X. | | | Peer Group | | |
| 4 | Reviewing and Revision, Demonstration, Analysis | | | | Teaching | | |
| | – Synthesis | 4 | 1.000 | 6% | | | |
| 4 | 4.3 Approaches of Teaching – Learning : Situational Approach, Structural Approach, Constructivist | K | V | | | | |
| | Approach | 4 | | 7% | | | |
| 4 | 4.4 Styles of Learning - Auditory, Visual, Kinesthetic | DIV A | 1WAD | In | 60 | 5 C | |
| | and Multi-Sensory Learning | 4 | TTHY | 6% | 92 | 2 | |
| | TOTAL | 64 HC | URS | 100% | 1 1P | | |

OBJECTIVE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

Competencies Developed Through this Course:

Tasks :

- 1. Apply the theories and principles of learning in to their practical teaching practice.
- 2. Design and implement motivational strategies for their students.
- 3. Prepare their lesson plans keeping in mind the skills and maxims of teaching.
- 4. Manipulate the role of factor affecting the teaching process.
- 5. Analyze any one teacher's classroom interaction.
- 6. Develop various teaching strategies using various methods, techniques, approaches and styles of teaching for effective teaching.
- 7. To do brain storming on any one problem.
- 8. To apply achievement motivation test.
- 9. To organize and implement Seminar on any one Subject.
- 10. To develop and apply lesson plans on the basis of different model of teaching.
- 11. To develop and use ICT based teaching-learning material.
- 12. Identify the teaching styles of teachers whose lesson plans they observe.
- 13. Identify the learning styles of the students.
- 14. To collect the opinions of students regarding E-learning.
- 15. To Visit different schools and prepare a report on teaching Procedures of Schools with Photographs.

REFERENCES

- 1. Chauhan, S.S., (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Vikas publishing house
- 2. Dandpani, S., (2007). Advanced Educational Psychology, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 3. Hendrie, W., (2006)."Emotional Intelligence at work", Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. Joshi Devalben, (2006). "Adhyeta na vikas and Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Kaur, R., (2006). "Adolescent Psychology, New Trends and Innovations", Deep and Deep publications Private Limited, New Delhi.

ALAN

- 6. Kumar.S.,(2007). Principles of Developmental Psychology, Anmol Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Lester. D. Crow., (2007)." Educational Psychology", Surjeet Publications, Delhi.
- 8. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 9. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 10. Mathur, S.S., (2001). "Educational Psychology", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 11. Patel Motibhai & others (2003). "Adhyeta swaroop ane vikas", B. S. Shah prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Patel Pallaviben and Others (2004), "Adhyeta no vikas ane Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Raval Chimanbhai, (2003). "Shaikshanik Manovigyan ane Adhyetano Vikas", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Raval Natubhai and others (2005). "Adhyeta no vikas ane adhyapan Adhyayan prakriya, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 18. Shah Gunvant, (1997). "Shaikshanik Manovigyanma Adhyayan Mimasa", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 19. Sharma Y., (2004), "A Textbook of Educational Psychology", Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 20. Singh Y. K. & Nath R., (2005). "Psychology in Education" APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi.
- 21. Skinner Charles E. (1970). "Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 22. Weiten W. & Lloyd, (2007)."Psychology applied to Modern Life", Thomson Delmar learning, Australia.
- 23. Yadav Kusum & Singh Tomba, (2011)."Essentials of Educational Psychology", Akshar publication, Ahmedabad
- 24. Yadav N., (2005). "A handbook of Educational Psychology", Anmol publications Pvt. Ltd.
- 25. લીલાની, સુનીતા(૨૦૧૩). અધ્યેતા અને અધ્યયન અધ્યાપન પ્રક્રિયા, અક્ષર પબ્લીકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 26. શાહ, ભાવિક(૨૦૧૧). અધ્યાપન અને અધ્યયનના સિદ્ધાંતો અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ, અક્ષર પબ્લીકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 27. શુક્લા, સતીશપ્રકાશ(૨૦૧૩). અધ્યાપન અને અધ્યયન ના અધિનિયમો અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ, અગ્રવાલ પબ્લીકેશન, આગ્રા.
- 28. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 29. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM -1 (CC: 4)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand meaning of epistemological terminologies and understand their similarities and differences between them
- 2. Developing understanding about knowledge and education
- 3. Develop understanding about the modes of education
- 4. Define the concept and types of curriculum
- 5. Develop understanding of the principles and foundation of curriculum
- 6. Develop understanding about the determinants and stages of curriculum
- 7. Analyze and synthesize various aspects of national curriculum framework

YALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| | | Instructional Hours | | Weighta | Suggested | Teaching | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | ge (100%) | Methodolog y | Aids | References | |
| 1 | Unit 1: Epistemological Bases of Knowledge | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | Handouts, | Reference Book No.9 | |
| | 1.1 Concept of Knowledge | 2 | | | method, | PPTs, | | |
| | 1.2 Knowledge and Skill (Concept and Difference) | 2 | | | Discussion, | | | |
| | 1.3 Knowledge Management, Process of | 2 | | 110 | | | | |
| | Knowledge Management | | 8 | | 200 | | | |
| | 1.4 Elements of Knowledge Management | 2 | 170 | C.P.R | | | | |
| 2 | Unit 2: Knowledge and Education | | 8 | 25% | Group | Handouts, | Reference Book No.9 | |
| | 2.1 Teaching and training (Concept and | 3 | TAF | | Discussion, | PPTs, | | |
| | Difference) | - 11 | 1 | | Assignment, | | | |
| | 2.2 Teaching in Multi cultural setting | 3 | | | | | | |
| | 2.3 Modes of Education: Face to face, Open | 2 | Q | | | | | |
| | and Distance (OD) | | 8.51 | | | | | |
| 3 | Unit 3 :Concept of Curriculum | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference Book No | |
| | 3.1 Meaning and concept of curriculum | 1 | | _ | Project work, | PPTs, | 17 | |
| | 3.2 Meaning of Curriculum framework, syllabus, textbook | APAA | ISHV | IAVID | Assignment | Assignment | | |
| | 3.3 Types of curriculum: Horizontal, | 2 | | | > A | P | | |
| | vertical, Core, Hidden curriculum | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 3.4 Need and Importance of Curriculum | 2 | - | | | | | |
| | development | | | | | | | |
| | 3.5 Principles of curriculum development | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 3.6 Foundations of curriculum - Indian Context | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Philosophical foundations | | | | | | | |
| | Sociological foundations Bauchological foundations | | | | | | | |
| | Psychological foundations | | | | | | | |

| 4 | Unit 4 : Dynamics of Curriculum | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference Book No 1, |
|---|--|-------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Development | | | | Project work, | PPTs, | 31 |
| | 4.1 Determinants of curriculum development | 2 | | | Review of | | |
| | 4.2 Models of curriculum development | 2 | | | Documents | | |
| | 4.3 Stage Specific Curriculum : Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary | 2 | | | Assignment | | |
| | 4.4 Curriculum reforms in India: National | 2 | | | | | |
| | Curriculum Frameworks | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HO | URS | 100% | | - | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Kn | owledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|----|---------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| | 15 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.
- 2. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 3. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 4. Bhat, B.D. (2007). Curriculum Reform-Change and Continuty. Kanishka Publication. New Delhi.
- 5. Bhallalla, N., (2007). Curriculum Development. Authors Press Publication of Scholarly Books. New Delhi.
- 6. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 7. Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 8. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 9. Filemon A.U Ariate(2008) Introduction to Knowledge Management, National Academy of Japan.
- 10. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning for elementary education. New Delhi: Anmol Publishers.
- 11. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. (1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation. New York: Pergamon Press Oxford House.
- 12. Jenkins, D., & Shifrnan, D. M. (1976). Curriculum an introduction. London: Pitman Publishing House.
- 13. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). Curriculum development. London: Pitman Publishing

- 14. Khan.M.I. and Nigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculum reform change and continuity. New Delhi; kanishka publication
- 15. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S. (2005). Curriculum and Instruction. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 16. Macdonald, B., & Walker, R. (1976). Changing the Curriculum. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 17. Musgrave, P. W. (1974). *Contemporary studies in the Curriculum*. Australia: Angus and Roberston Publishers.
- 18. M.S.Khan, (2004). School Curriculum, Ashish Publication House, New Delhi.
- 19. Nigam, B. K., & Khan, I. M. (1993). Evaluation and research in Curriculum Construction. New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.
- 20. Ornsttein, A. C. & Hunkins, F.P. (1988). Curriculum foundations, Principles and issues New jersey prentice hall
- 21. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of Curriculum Development. New Delhi; Rajat publications
- 22. Rao., V.K. (2005). Principles of Curriculum, A.H.H. Publish Corporation. New Delhi
- 23. Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of Indian Education. New Delhi: NCERT.
- 24. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum development and management. New Delhi: DPH.
- 25. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.
- 26. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.
- 27. Sockett, H. (1976). *Designing the Curriculum*. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 28. S.R.Vashist. (2004). The Theory of Curriculum, Almol Pblication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 29. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 30. Tata, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.
- 31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers
- 32. <u>http://www.project2061.org/publications/designs/online/pdfs/reprints/2_macdld.pdf</u>

ID YALAYA

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

TEACHING TECHNIQUES AND ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING (CP3)

KADI SARVA VIS

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. apply the concept of Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation
- 2. apply the formative and summative Assessment
- 3. identify various tools of assessment
- 4. differentiate between teacher made test and standardized test
- 5. analyze innovative trends in Assessment

ID YALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | al Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching/ | Referen |
|------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|---|--|--|
| | | Sub Units | Total | (100%) | Methodolog | learning | ces |
| | | | Hours | | У | resources | |
| 1 | Unit – 1 Measurement and Evaluation 1.1 Measurement, & Evaluation : Meaning, Objectives, Difference between measurement and evaluation 1.2 Types of Evaluation : Formative and summative Evaluation 1.3 Continuous comprehensive Evaluation | 2 | 4 | 12.5% | Group Discussion, Assignment. Presentation, Field Visit | Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts, Field Visit | Referenc e Book No. 1,8,9,10 |
| 2 | Unit -2 Assessment for Learning 2.1 Tools for Assessment : Portfolio, Rating Scales, CRC 2.2 Types of Tests: Teacher made test and Standardized test, Types of questions: Essay type, Short answer and Objective type of questions | 2 | 4 | 12.5% | Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment | Handouts, LCD Presentatio n Projector, Charts | Referenc e Book No. 48,9,10 |
| 3 | Unit -3 Grading in Evaluation Grading: Concept, Types of Grading: Direct and Indirect Grading Direct: Meaning, characteristics, examples, Advantages and Limitations Indirect: Meaning, characteristics, examples, Advantages and Limitations Indirect: Meaning, characteristics, examples, Advantages and Limitations 3.2 GPA and CGPA: Meaning, concept and calculation | 2 | 4 IWAV | 12.5% | Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment | Handouts, LCD Presentatio n Projector, Charts | Referenc e Book No. 4,8,9,10, |

| 4 | Unit -4 Innovative Trends in Assessment | | 4 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Referenc |
|---|---|-------|-----|------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| | for Learning | | | | Discussion, | | e Book |
| | 4.1 Online exam and On Demand Exams: | 1 | | | | LCD | No. 3, 10 |
| | Meaning, objectives, advantages, | | | | Group | | |
| | limitations. | | | | Discussion, | Projector, | |
| | 4.2 open book exams: Meaning, objectives, | 1 | | | | | |
| | advantages, limitations | | | | Assignment | Charts | |
| | 4.3 CBCS: Meaning, objectives, | 1 | | | | | |
| | advantages, limitations | | _ | | Project work | | |
| | 4.4 Use of Computer in Evaluation | 1 | 100 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 16 HO | URS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES :

- 1. Asthana B(2000) Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology and Education, Vinod Publications
- 2. Curriculum framework, Two year B.Ed. programme National Council for Teacher Education
- 3. Shepard L.A. (2000) The role of assessment in a learning culture educational Research, 4-14
- 4. Sternberg R. J. (2013) Intelligence competence and expertise. In A. J. Elliot & C. S. Dweck (Eds.), Handbook of competence and motivation (PP-15-30) Guilford publications.
- 5. Stiggins R. (2005) from formative assessment to assessment for learning: A path to success in standards based schools phi. Delta Kappan, 325 328.
- 6. Thomas A.(2006) Multiple Intelligence in the Classroom, www.ascd.org/memberbooks
- 7. Thwaite, A. & RIvalland, J (2009) How can analysis of classroom talk help teachers reflect on their practices
- 8. શૈક્ષણિક સંશોધન લેખક: ડો દીપિકા શાહ
- 9. શૈક્ષણિક માપન લેખક: ડો કૃષ્ણકાંત ગોપાલજી દેસાઈ
- 10. અધ્યયન માટેનું પરીક્ષણ , પ્રતીક પ્રકાશન
- 11. અધ્યયન માટેનું પરીક્ષણ-A, નીરવ પ્રકાશન

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ACCOUNTANCY (PS3/PS4)

Credits - 2

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Acquire the knowledge of current higher secondary school syllabus of basic elements of accountancy call XII
- 2. Understand the concept and use of evaluation process, diagnostic test and concept of remedial measures in basic elements of accountancy
- 3. Understand the importance and the place of elements of basic accountancy in higher secondary school syllabus

KAOI SARVA V

- 4. Develop attitude to be a committed and competent accountancy teacher
- 5. Correlate the concept of accountancy with practical life and other subjects

YALAYA

Marks: 50

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | nal Hours | Weightag | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|-------------|---|----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | Sub | Total | e (100%) | Methodolog | -Learning | |
| | | Units | Hours | | У | resources | |
| 1 | Unit 1 Accountancy Text Book and | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference No.5 |
| | Accountancy Club | | | | Discussion, | | |
| | 1.1 Accountancy Text Book : | 5.0 | | 13% | | 1000 | |
| | Needs of Text Book | | | | Assignment, | PPT | |
| | Advantages and Limitations of Text Book | | | 11112 | Group | Transperen cies | |
| | Characteristics of Ideal Text Book | | 1.5 | 11111 | | | |
| | Critical Analysis of Current Text Book | | N'N | 11/10 | Discussion, | | |
| | 1.2 Accountancy Club : | | | | Presentations | | |
| | Concept and Objectives | - 1 | H () (| No. | | | |
| | Activities | 2.0 | | 100/ | | | |
| | Role of Teacher | 3.0 | | 12% | | | |
| 2 | Unit 2 Reference Material And Correlation | 12 | ()) () () () () () () () () (| 25% | | Handouts, | Reference No.13, 3 |
| | in Accountancy Teaching | | 8.0 | | Group | | |
| | 2.1 Reference Material : | 4.0 | 10.0 | 12% | Discussion, | PPT | |
| | Reference Book | | | | | / | |
| | News Papers | | ILC III | IT ALLOW | Assignment. | Transperen | |
| | Magazines | 4.0 | 112111 | VAVID | VAL C | cies | |
| | Teacher's Manual | | | | Presentation, | 11/ | |
| | 2.2 Correlation : | 4.0 | | 13% | Seminar | | |
| | Concept of Correlation | | | | | Charts | |
| | Importance of Correlation | | - | | | | |
| | Types of Correlation | | | | | | |
| | Internal Correlation with Other | | | | | | |
| | Subjects: Economics, Commerce, | | | | | | |
| | Statistics, Geography, Science | | | | | | |
| | Correlation of Accountancy with Daily | | | | | | |
| | Life | | | | | | |

| 3 | Unit 3 Evaluation in Accountancy Teaching | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference No.6 |
|---|---|-------|------|--------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| | 3.1 Concept of Evaluation | 2.0 | | 6% | Discussion, | PPT | |
| | 3.2 Techniques and Tools of Evaluation | 2.0 | | 7% | Group | Transperen | |
| | 3.3 Written Test (Essay Type ,Short and | 2.0 | | 6% | Discussion | cies, | |
| | Objective Questions) | | | | | | |
| | 3.4 Characteristics of Ideal Question Paper | 2.0 | | 6% | Assignment | Charts | |
| 4 | Unit-4 Diagnostics test and Remedial work | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference No.1 |
| | 4.1 Meaning of Diagnostic test | 1.0 | | 3% | Discussion, | PPT | |
| | 4.2 Characteristics of Diagnostic test | 1.0 | | 3% | Group | | |
| | 4.3 Uses and limitations of Diagnostic test | 1.0 | | 4% | Discussion, | Transparen | |
| | 4.4 Construction of Diagnostic test in | 2.0 | | 6% | Assignment | cies, | |
| | Accountancy | | 211 | P 18 6 | Project work | Charts | |
| | 4.4 Concept of Remedial work | 1.0 | VI V | 3% | | | |
| | 4.5 How to use Remedial work in | 2.0 | | 6% | | | |
| | Accountancy | 571 | 105 | 10 | | | |
| | TOTAL | | URS | 100% | | 11 | |
| | | - 111 | - | 11 | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

1024

| ſ | Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|---|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| | 15 | 20 | 20 | N NISHW | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 3. Dr. Bhagvanbhai S. Patel Teaching of Accountancy B.S.Shah Publication Ahmedabad
- 4. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Gupta S. and Benerjee S. (2011) Educational Technology and Evaluation Akshar Publication. Ahmedabad
- 6. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 7. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 8. M. (2007) Teaching of Elements of Accountancy, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Mistry M. Teaching of Elements of Book keeping and Acounatancy- Nirav Publication- Ahmedabad
- 10. Rana T. J. Elements of Book Keeping and Accountancy
- 11. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 12. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 13. Sharma N.K. Accountancy Theory and Practice.
- 14. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 15. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: COMMERCE (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes: Teacher trainees will be able to: 1. Review the text of commerce and present critical analysis 2. Perform different activities under the commerce club 3. Develop competent and committed attitude as commerce teacher 4. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of commerce 5. Understand the quality of commerce teacher 6. Understand appropriate evaluation techniques to assess the progress and achievement of pupils

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instructional Hours | | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|---------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodology | Aids | |
| 1 | Unit 1 Commerce Text Book and | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference Book No |
| | Commerce Club | | | | Discussion, | | 5 & 11 |
| | 1.1 Commerce Text Book : | 4 | | 13% | | | |
| | Needs of Text Book | | | | Assignment, | LCD, | |
| | Advantages and Limitations of Text | | | 5 | | | |
| | Book | | | 10120 | Group | Projector, | |
| | Characteristics of Ideal Text Book of | | SIL | 1110 | Discussion, | | |
| | Commerce | | V V | 11/1 | Presentations | | |
| | • Critical Analysis of Current Text Book of | | | | | | |
| | Standard XI and XII published by | 511 | | 1 | | | |
| | GSSTB | | | 9% | | | |
| | 1.2 Commerce Club : | 3 | | | | | |
| | Concept and Objectives | | | | | | |
| | • Importance | | 8C-71 | V / | | | |
| | Activities | | | | | / | |
| | Role of Teacher | | | 3% | | | |
| | 1.3 Commerce Room: Importance, Layout | 1 | ILC III | 3% | | | |
| 2 | Unit 2 Reference Material And Correlation | AVRA | (15111 | 25% | AL. | Handouts, | Reference Book No |
| | in Commerce Teaching | 31-1-1 | 8.0 | | Group | 11/ | 5,11&12 |
| | 2.1 Reference Material : | 4.0 | | 13% | Discussion, | PPT | |
| | Reference Book | | | | | | |
| | News Papers | | ~ | | | Transpere | |
| | Magazines | | | | Assignment. | ncies | |
| | Teacher's Manual | 4.0 | | | D | | |
| | 2.2 Correlation : | 4.0 | | 13% | Presentation, | | |
| | Importance of Correlation | | | | Seminar | Charts | |
| | Types of Correlation | | | | | | |
| | Objectives of Establishing Correlation | | | | | | |

| | Internal Correlation with Other School | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Subjects: Economics, Accountancy, | | | | | | |
| | Social Science, Statistics | | | | | | |
| | Correlation with Daily Life | | | | | | |
| 3 | Unit-3 Evaluation in Commerce Teaching | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference Book No |
| | 3.1 Concept of Evaluation | 1.0 | | 3% | Discussion, | | 5,11&12 |
| | 3.2 Importance of Evaluation | 1.0 | | 3% | | LCD | |
| | 3.3 Objective of Evaluation | 1.0 | | 3% | Group | Presentati | |
| | 3.4 Tools of Evaluation | 2.0 | | 6% | Discussion | on | |
| | 3.5 Blue Print and Construction of Question | 2.0 | | 6% | | | |
| | Paper. | | | 1114 | Assignment | Projector, | |
| | 3.6 Characteristics of Ideal question paper | 1.0 | 118 | 3% | | Charts | |
| 4 | Unit-4 Diagnostics test and Remedial work | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference Book No |
| | 4.1 Meaning of Diagnostic test | 1.0 | | 3% | Discussion, | | 1,5&11 |
| | 4.2 Characteristics of Diagnostic test | 1.0 | | 3% | | LCD | |
| | 4.3 Uses and limitation of Diagnostic test | 1.0 | | 4% | Group | 1.1 | |
| | 4.4 Construction of Diagnostic test in | 2.0 | | 6% | Discussion, | Projector, | |
| | Commerce | 12 | | | | | |
| | 4.4 Concept of Remedial work | 1.0 | 20 | 3% | Assignment | Charts | |
| | 4.5 How to use Remedial work in commerce | 2.0 | 10.0 | 6% | Project work | / | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HO | URS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

597

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad. 2.
- Commerce Education, Volume VIII No. 16 1972 Department of Education, Regional College of Education, Ajmer. 3.
- Geroge D. Trends in measurement and evaluation technique 4.
- Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi. 5.
- Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad. 6.
- Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda. 7.
- Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad. 8.
- 9. Rana T. J. Elements of Book Keeping and Accountancy
- 10. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 11. Rao, Seema, (2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 12. Sharma N.K. Accountancy Theory and Practice.
- 13. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), vangya vyang
 14. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad. 13. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER-II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS3/PS4)

Credits-2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Correlate the concepts of science with practical life
- 2. Evaluate the textbook of science
- 3. Prepare teaching aids in subject of science
- 4. Learn the planning of science laboratory
- 5. Use reference material in teaching of science
- 6. Organize various co curricular activities of science in school teaching
- 7. Implement the tools and techniques of Evaluation in science teaching

KAOI SARVA VI

DYALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instructio | nal Hours | Weightag | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | Sub | Total | e (100%) | Methodolog | Aids | |
| | | Units | Hours | | У | | |
| 1 | Curriculum in Science Teaching and | | 8 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference Book No. |
| | Science Textbook | | | | Discussion, | Chart | 16,6,18,5 |
| | 1.1 Curriculum and Syllabus | 1 | | | Assignment, | LCD, | |
| | Principles of Curriculum Construction | 1 | 100 200 | | Group | Projector, | |
| | Approaches of Curriculum Formation | 2 | | 11120 | Discussion, | | |
| | 1. Topical | | SIL | P 18 18 | Presentation | | |
| | Logical Integrated | | NOV / | 111 | S | | |
| | 1.2 Science Textbook and its Evaluation | | | | | | |
| | Need of Textbook | 2 | | 10 | | | |
| | Advantages and limitations of Textbook | 11 | X | | | 1.1 | |
| | • External characteristics | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| | Internal characteristics | 2 | | | | // | |
| 2 | Science Laboratory and Reference material | | 8 | 25% | Group | Handouts, | Reference Book No. 1, |
| | in Science | | | | Discussion, | LCD | 2, 16,6,18,5 |
| | 2.1 Science Laboratory | 4 | ISHW | ALCON | -// | Projector, | |
| | Planning of science laboratory | AVA | 1200 | AVIDY | Assignment. | Charts, | |
| | • Precautions to be taken to avoid accidents | | | | LAKA | Field Visit | |
| | in laboratory | 4 | | - | Presentation, | | |
| | 2.2 Reference material in Science | 4 | | | Field Visit | | |
| | Magazines and Journals | | - | | | | |
| | • Newspapers | | | | | | |
| | • Websites | | | | | | |

| 3 | Evaluation in Science | | 8 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference Book No. |
|---|---|-----|------|------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | • Concept of Evaluation | 5 | | | Discussion, | | 13 |
| | • Techniques and tools of evaluation | | | | | LCD | |
| | • Oral, Written and Practical tests. | | | | Group | Presentatio | |
| | • Written Test (Essay type, short and very | | | | Discussion | n | |
| | short answer type questions) | 2 | | | | Projector, | |
| | Diagnostic and Remedial work | 3 | | | Assignment | Charts | |
| | Need and Importance | | | | | | |
| 4 | Co-curricular Activities and Correlation in | | 8 | 25% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | Reference Book No 4 |
| | Science Teaching | | | 1111 | Discussion, | | 9, 10,5,4 |
| | 4.1 Co-curricular activities : | | N. | N PA | | LCD | |
| | • Science club, Science fair, Science | 2.5 | 110 | | Group | D | |
| | exhibition, Botanical garden, | 2.5 | | 11/2 | Discussion, | Projector, | |
| | Field Study, Sky Observation, Concept of Olympiads | 2.5 | (A) | R | Assignment | Charts | |
| | 4.2 Correlation in Science teaching | 111 | 1 | | | 1.1 | |
| | • Correlation with daily life. | 3 | 1 | | Project work | | |
| | • Correlation with other subjects | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | TOTAL | | 18-D | 100% | | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatnagar A. V (2003), "Teaching of Science", R.lal publication, New Delhi
- 2. Bhatnagar S. S (2003) "Teaching of Science", Surya Publication
- 3. Bhavsar, Lavingiya, Trivadi: "Vigyan Shikshan Paddhati", Anada Prakashan, A'bad.
- 4. Dave and Mehta. (1962), "Vigyan shikshan ni purak pravrutio" A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 5. Joshi Hariprasad. (2005), "Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mangal S.K(2002) "Teaching of Science", Arya Book, Agra.New Delhi.
- 7. NCERT Text Books of standard 9th and 10th
- 8. Parikh, Raval. (1983), "Shikshan Pravidhio", Navdeep Prakashan group, A'bad.
- 9. Patel and Patel. (1964), "Vigyan ane abhinav adhyapan", A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 10. Patel Pallaviben. (2005), "Vigyannu Aadarsh Adhyapan", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 11. Raval D. S. (1981), "Vigyan Shikshan", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 12. Sharma B. M. (2002), "Teaching of Science", Abhishek publication, New Delhi.
- 13. Sharma R. C. (2006), "Modern Science Teaching", Danphat Rai Publishing Company,
- 14. Textbooks of Science- Standard 9, 10th
- 15. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (1997), "Vigyan Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (2005), "Vigyan Ane Technology Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 18. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER - II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Acquire the knowledge and competencies of Mathematics concepts
- 2. Understand the values of mathematics; differentiate between different mathematical values of teaching Mathematics in terms of learning outcomes.
- 3. Identify & nurture the creativity of learners in teaching of Mathematics
- 4. Apply the various concept of Mathematics in day to day life
- 5. Understand the various tools and techniques of evaluation in Mathematics

NADI SARVA V

DYALAKA

| Unit | Content | Instructi | onal Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | Sub | Total | (100%) | Methodolog | Aids | |
| 4 | | Units | Hours | | y V C | TT 1 | |
| 1 | Unit:1 Mathematics Textbook and its | | 8 | 25% | Lecture Cum | , | Reference Book No. |
| | Evaluation | 2 | | 7.07 | Discussion, | | 7,9,6,8 |
| | 1.1 Need ,Advantages & Limitations of | 2 | | 7% | Assignment, | LCD, | |
| | Textbook | 2 | | 60/ | Group | Projector, | |
| | 1.2 Characteristics of Textbook : External & | 2 | | 6% | Discussion, | | |
| | Internal | 2 | N | 604 | Presentations | | |
| | 1.3 Mathematics teacher Handbook | 2 | NZT/ | 6% | 84 | | |
| | 1.4 Reference material in Mathematics | 2 | O CLA | s6% | | | |
| | • Importance | | - P | | | | |
| | Magazines in Mathematics | 111 | | | G | TT 1 | |
| 2 | Unit:2 Evaluation in Mathematics | | 8 | 25% | Group | Handouts, | Reference Book No. 3, |
| | 2.1. Concept of Evaluation | 1 | 1 | 4% | Discussion, | D · · · | 4,6,8 |
| | 2.2. Tools and Techniques of Evaluation | 23 | and a second second | 6% | | Projector, | |
| | 2.3. Written test (Essay type, Short and | 3 | | 9% | Assignment. | CI | |
| | Objective type questions) | 2 | | <u> </u> | Deservestion | Charts | |
| | 2.4. Diagnostic and Remedial Work in mathematics | 2 | _ | 6% | Presentation | / | |
| | | Color. | VISHU | LAWA | , | | |
| | • Concept | AVR | 412111 | HYIDY | 01 | 592 | |
| | • Importance | - | | | AFA | 11/ | |
| | i reputation of angliostic test | | | | ~ | P | |
| | • Error analysis of diagnostic test result | | | | | 20 | |
| 3 | Unit:3 Content Review and Correlation in | | 8. | 25% | Lecture | Handouts, | Reference Book No 3, |
| e | mathematics teaching | | | | Cum | LCD | 11 |
| | 3.1 Review of GSEB textbooks from std 6^{th} to | 2 | | 6% | Discussion, | Presentati | |
| | 10^{th} | | | | Group | on | |
| | 3.2. Correlation in mathematics teaching | | | | Discussion | Projector, | |
| | • Concept | 2 | | 7% | Assignment | Charts | |
| | • Importance | | | | | | |

| Correlation with of 3.3. Innovative evaluation Online test to know mathematics 3.4. Co-curricular action | tion practices ow basic knowledge in | 2 | | 6% | | | |
|--|---|------|-------|-------|--|------------|----------------------|
| (concept, planning arQuiz competitionProblem solving | 1 | 2 | | 6% | | | |
| 4 Unit:4 Personal and | professional | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | Handouts, | Reference Book No 3, |
| competencies of math | ns teacher | | | 11120 | Cum | | 11,6,8 |
| 4.1. Maths teacher: G | | 2 | 18 | 6% | Discussion, | LCD | |
| | ities, specific qualities | | NO V | 11/1 | Group | | |
| e | rners and teachers while | 2 | | 6% | Discussion, | Projector, | |
| studying Maths | | 1 | - A. | | Assignment | | |
| 4.3. Mathematic clubs | · · | 2 | | 7% | Project | Charts | |
| ,need, importance | e, activities and learning | 111 | | | work | | |
| values | | 1-10 | | | | | |
| 4.4. Significance of ex | xtension activities for | 2 | 20-10 | 6% | The second s | | |
| maths teachers | | | 1800 | | | | |
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | | 32 H | OURS | 100% | 227 | 1 | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatt, Shukla Ane Parekh. (2003), "Nutan Ganitnu Adhyapan', C. Jamanadas Co., Ahmedabad.
- 2. Lucein Blue Kinney, (1954), "Teaching Mathematics in Secondary School", Rinehart & co., New York.
- 3. Mangal S. K. (1987), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakash Brothers Education Publishers, Jalandhar.
- 4. Mangal, S.K. (1981). Teaching of mathematics: Prakash Brothers Publishers, Ludhiana,.
- 5. Nanda N. N. (1972), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sharda Brothers, Ludhiana.
- 6. Patel R. S. (2003), "Ganitnu Adhyapan: Vishayvastu tatha Paddhati", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Rai B. C. (1978), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 8. Shah B. S. (1987), "Ganitna Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Siddhu,K.S. (2011), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Glenda Anthony and margeret walshaw (2008)," Effective Pedagogy in Mathematics", International academy of education, UNESCO

Websites:

http://www.mathguru.com http://www.sakshat.com http://www.educationinindia.net



COURSE FOR SEMESTER - II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ECONOMICS (PS3/PS4)

Credits - 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Comprehend historical development of economics
- 2. Explain the scope of economics
- 3. Organize various co curricular activities of economics in school teaching
- 4. Implement the tools and techniques of evaluation in economics teaching

KADI SARVA VI

- 5. Critically evaluate the textbook of economics
- 6. Apply the Subject in day today life

YALAYA

| Unit | Content | Instruct | ional Hours | Weighta | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | ge (100%) | Methodolog y | Aids | |
| 1 | Unit 1 Development of Economics 1.1 Development of social, intellectual, cultural and Economical values of teaching of Economics from the historical perspective. 1.2 Place of Economics in schools as a subject | 4 | 8 | 25% 15% 5% | Lecture, Group – Discussion assignment | Handouts, PPT, Computer with net | Reference No . 1 |
| | 1.3 Scope of Economics and its importance in day to day life. | 2 | St | 5% | | facility, Charts | |
| 2 | Unit II Economics text book : 2.1 Concept 2.2 Importance of textbook of Class -12th of GSEB from teachers and students point of view Criteria of a good textbook 2.4 Critical evaluation of Economics textbook of class 12th of GSEB | 1 2 2 3 | 8 | 25% 5% 5% 5% 10% | Group Discussion, Assignment, project | Handouts, PPT, Reference Books | Reference No . 7 |
| 3 | Unit III Evaluation in Economics 3.1 Concept of Evaluation 3.2 Techniques of evaluation 3.3 Tools of evaluation Oral test Written Test (Essay type, short and very short answer type questions) Diagnostic test, need and its importance Remedial work need and its importance | 1 1 6 | 1158HW | 25% 5% 5% 15% | Discussion, Group Task, Project, Book, Reviews, Assignment | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts | Reference No . 1,11 |

| 4 | Unit IV Correlation of Economics with other | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference No . 1,5 |
|---|--|------|-------|------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | subjects and Co-curricular Activities | | | | Problem | PPT, | |
| | 4.1 Correlation of Economics with other | 3 | | 10% | Solving | Computer, | |
| | subjects | | | | Method, | Text- Print | |
| | • Correlation with daily life. | | | | Group Task, | material | |
| | Correlation with Commerce, | | | | Project, Field | | |
| | Accountancy and Science | | | | Visit | | |
| | 4.2 Co-curricular activities : | 1 | | 5% | | | |
| | Economics club, Economics room | | | | | 1.1 | |
| | 4.3 Conduct a Survey of any one of the | 2 | | 5% | | | |
| | Economical problems and prepare a report and | | | | | | |
| | present. | | STE | | 191 | | |
| | 4.4 Ethics in economics | 2 | NOV/ | 5% | | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | HOURS | 100% | | 1 | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agrawal J.C. "Teaching of Economics A Practical Approach", New Delhi. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
- 2. Chakravarty, Sukhamong (1987). Teaching of Economics in India: Himalaya Publishers. Bombay.
- 3. Das, R.C. (1984). Curriculum and Evaluation: NCERT. New Delhi.
- 4. Jhingan M.C. (2004). Micro Economics Theory: Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Lumbsend K.G. (1970). New developments in teaching of Economics: Prentice hall, New Jersy.
- 6. Mustafa, M.(2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and innovations: Deep and Deep Publications(P) Ltd.
- 7. Patel Motibhai M. and Others (2007), "Arthashashtra na Adhyapan nu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Rudramamba B. Methods of Teaching Economics New Delhi 2004

- 9. Saxena N.R. etal "Teaching of Economics", R.Lall Book Depot Meerut.
- 10. Sharma, A. (2005). Teaching of Economics: Surjeet Publications, New Delhi.
- 11. Teaching Units in Economics for High and Higher Secondary Stage, NCERT, New Delhi, 1974.
- 12. Yadav, A (1995). Teaching of Economics: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ENGLISH (PS3/PS4)

Credits - 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to...

- 1. Justify and elaborate the position of english in India and Gujarat
- 2. Analyze the aspects of linguistic behaviour and linguistic system
- 3. Explain and apply different pedagogies of teaching English Language
- 4. Formulate the aims of teaching English Literature
- 5. Describe the basic concepts of English Language
- 6. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of language learning in social context

KAOI SARVA VI

DYALAKA

| T T •4 | | Instruc Hor | | Weigh- | Suggested | Teaching | References | |
|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | tage (100%) | Methodology | Aids | Kelerences | |
| 1 | Unit-1 Background of the Subject | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | PPT, | Reference | |
| | 1.1 Position of English in India and Gujarat | 4 | | 12.5% | Group Discussion, | | Book No. 1, | |
| | 1.2 Nature of Language | 4 | | 12.5% | Presentation | Computer | 8&9 | |
| | - Psychology of Foreign Language Learning | | | | | Hand-outs | | |
| | - Speech and Speech Mechanism | | | 155 | | | | |
| 2 | Unit-2 Understanding of Pedagogy | | 8 | 25% | Role play, | Books | Reference | |
| | 2.1 Situational Approach | 2 2 | 111 | 5% | Collaborative | CDs | Book No. 7, | |
| | 2.2 Reading Method | 2 | X.5.4 | 7% | Learning, | | 8&9 | |
| | 2.3 Structural Approach | 2 | 1 march | 6% | Presentation, | | | |
| | 2.4 Substitution Method | 2 | 1 | 7% | Discussion, | Language | | |
| | | | | | Brain storming | games | | |
| 3 | Unit-3 Aims of Teaching English Literature | - 1 | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Books | Reference | |
| | 3.1 Aims and Lesson Planning for Teaching English | 4 | | 12.5% | Simulation, | CDs | Book No. 5, | |
| | Literature : Poetry, Essays and Drama | | | 1. 1. 1. | Project work, | Language | 8&9 | |
| | 3.2 Aims and Lesson Planning for Teaching of Letter | 4 | | 12.5% | Self-Study | games | | |
| | writing, Report writing and Composition | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Unit-4 English Teacher, Text Book and Construction of | 2103 | 8 | 25% | Presentation, | Books | Reference | |
| | Test Paper | 1 112 | 111.64 | VIEY2 | Discussion, | PPT, | Book No. 6, | |
| | 4.1 Qualities of an Ideal English Teacher | 2 | | | Project work, | Computer | 8&9 | |
| | 4.2 Critical Study of English Text Book | 2 | | | Review method, | and Hand- | | |
| | 4.3 Tools for evaluation and construction of question | 4 | | | Play/Script writing | outs, | | |
| | paper | | | | | Scripts | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HC | OURS | 100% | | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bansal, R.K. and Harrison, J.B. (1972), "Spoken English for India", Orient Longman Ltd., Madras.
- 2. Doff, A. (1988), "Teach English-Training Course for Teachers", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 3. Hornby, A.S. (1968), "A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English", OUP, Oxford.
- 4. Hubbard, P. and Hywel, J. et al. (1983), "A Training Course for TEFL", Oxford University Press.
- 5. Joseph, K.S. (1991), "Self Instruction in English Grammar", Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Leech Geoffrey and Svartvik (2000), "Communicative Grammar of English", C.U.P., Cambridge.
- 7. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 8. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Psychology of Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 9. Nagaraj, Geetha. (2005) English Language teaching; Approaches, Methods, and Techniques, Orient Longman Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad.
- 10. Pathak, Kalpesh H.(2005), "Teaching English", Varishen Publication, Ahmedabad.



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS3/PS4) Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

1. Understand about the Qualities, Professional Competencies, Duties and Challenges of Social Science Teacher.

KAOI SARVA V

- 2. Understand about the Field Work and Survey in Social Science.
- 3. Understand about the Social Science Room.
- 4. Understand the Correlation of various Subjects with Social Science.
- 5. Understand Lesson Planning and Unit Planning.
- 6. Develop understanding concept of evaluation and measurement in Social Science.

DYALAYA

| Unit | Content | | ictional ours | Weightage (100%) | Suggested Methodolo | Teaching Learning | References | |
|------|---|--------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | | gy | Resources | | |
| 1 | Unit 1 Social Science Teacher & Field Work | | 8 | (25%) | T | DD(| Reference Book No. | |
| | Survey in Social Science 1.1. Social Science Teacher | | | | Lecture | PPts, | 1,2,3,4,9,10,15,25 | |
| | | 2 | | 50/ | cum Discussion | Transparency | | |
| | 1.1.1. Qualities and Characteristics | 2 | 1.1.1.1 | 5% | Discussion | | | |
| | 1.1.2. Professional Competency of Social | 1 | | 5% | | | | |
| | Science Teacher 1.1.3 Duties of Social Science Teacher | 2 | STE | 50/ | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1001 | 5% | 13.2 | | | |
| | 1.1.4 Challenges of teaching Social Science | 1 | 1 | 5% | | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1.2.Field Work & Survey in Social Science | 2 | 0 | 5% | | DD | | |
| 2 | Unit 2 Lesson Planning Measurement and | 1110 | 8 | (30%) | T | PPts | Reference Book No. | |
| | Evaluation | 2 | | 100/ | Lecture | Transparency | 1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,15,1 | |
| | 2.1 Meaning and Importance of Lesson Planning | 3 | | 10% | cum | | 6,,24,25,26 | |
| | 2.1.1 Stray Lesson | 1000 | - | | Discussion | | | |
| | 2.1.2 Unit Planning | 2 | | 100/ | D | | | |
| | 2.2 Concept and Importance of Measurement & | 3 | | 10% | Project | 1 | | |
| | Evaluation | | | 100/ | Method | | | |
| | 2.3 Constructing an ideal question paper based on | 2 | ISHW | 10% | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | |
| | Blue-Print | NUMPS 1 | | THE Y | 100 | 77 | | |
| 3 | Unit 3 Social Science Room | | 6 | (20%) | 184 | 10 | Reference Book No. | |
| | 3.1 Social Science Room | 3 | | 10% | Lecture | PPts, | 1 to 23 | |
| | 3.1.1.Concept and Importance | | | | cum | Transparency | | |
| | 3.1.2 Equipments and design | | - | | Discussion | | | |
| | 3.2 Arrangements of Social Science Room | 3 | | 10% | | | | |
| | 3.2.1 Arrange an Exhibition | | | | Project | | | |
| | 3.2.2 Advantages and Limitations of Social | | | | Method | | | |
| | Science Room | | | | | | | |

| 4 | Unit 4 Correlation of Text Book of Social Science | | 10 | (25%) | Group | PPts, | Reference Book No. |
|---|---|------|------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | with other subjects | | | | Discussion | Transparency | 1 to 27 |
| | 4.1 Correlation | 5 | | 10% | | | |
| | 4.1.1 Concept of Correlation | | | | | | |
| | 4.1.2 Merits of Correlation | | | | Project | | |
| | 4.2 Correlation of Social Science with Economics, | 5 | | 15% | Method | | |
| | Science & Technology, Mathematics and Language | | | | P.P.T | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | | | |
| | | - | | | | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. જોષી જીજ્ઞાસા અને અન્ય (2008), *સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન વિષયપદ્ધતિ*, અક્ષર પબ્લિકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 2. Agrawal J.C., (2006). "Teaching of Social Studies", Vikas Publication house, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhalvinder, K., (2005). "Teaching of Social studies", Deep and Deep Publication, New Delhi.
- 4. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. "Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools", Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.
- 5. Binning, A.C., "Teaching of Social Social Studies in Secondary School", McGraw Hill and Co., NewYork.
- 6. Chaya, S., (2003). "Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Mohit Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Kochhar, S.K., (2002). "Teaching of Social Studies", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 8. Mishra B.K., "Teaching of social Studies", Suriya Publication.
- 9. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય (૨૦૦૫), સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિ, આણંદ બૂક ડીપો, અમદાવાદ
- 10. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય (૨૦૦૫), સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિ, વારિશેણ પ્રકાશન , અમદાવાદ
- 11. Parikh, S. (2005). "Samajik Vigyan Shikshan", Avishkar Publication, Jaipur.
- 12. Patel Ishwarbhai and others (2008), "Samajikvigyan Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Patel Motibhai. (2006). "Samajik Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.

- 14. Prabha, R., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Dominat Publication, New Delhi.
- 15. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય (૨૦૦૪) , સમાજવિદ્યાનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન,નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ
- 16. Saxena N.R. "Teaching of Social Studies", R.Lal Publication, Meerut.
- 17. Sharma R.L. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 18. Sharma, S.R., (2002)." Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Almol Publication, New Delhi.

NADI SARVA VISHWA

- 19. Shidhu, H.S., (2007). "Teaching of Social Studies", Tondan Publication.
- 20. Shujaat.M.D., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Almol publication, New Delhi.
- 21. Singh, Y.K., (2004). "Teaching of Social Studies", Apit Publication, New Delhi.
- 22. Taneja, V.R. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 23. Vashit, S.R., (2005). "Theory of Social Studies", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 24. <u>http://www.ncert.nic.in/NCERTS/textbook/textbook.htm?gess3=0-10</u>
- 25. http://www.education.com/pdf/definitions-social-studies/
- 26. <u>http://www.sunypress.edu/pdf/52303.pdf</u>
- 27. Gujarat State Text Book Board Std: 6 to 10

VIDYALAYA

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: हिन्दी (PS3/PS4)

Credits - 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

प्रशिक्षणार्थी

- १ राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी के महत्व को जान सके
- २ भाषा शिक्षा की विभिन्न गतिविधियों से परिचित हो सके
- ३ वाचन एवं लिखित अभिव्यक्ति कौशल्य का विकास एवं दक्षता प्राप्त कर सकेंगे

NADI SARVA V

- ४ हिन्दी साहित्य की विभिन्न साहित्यिक रचनाओं से अवगत हो सके
- ५ रचना शिक्षा के विभिन्न पहलुओं को भलीभांति जान सके

DYALAYA

| इकाई | विषयवस्त् | Instructio | onal Hours | Weighta | Suggested | Teaching Aids | References |
|------|--|------------|------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 3 | Sub | Total | ge | Methodolog | | |
| | | Units | Hours | (100%) | У | | |
| 1 | देवनागरी लिपि एवं वाचन शिक्षा: | | 8.0 | 25% | | | Reference Book No. 1 |
| | 1.1 देवनागरी लिपि की विशेषताएँ व शिक्षा | 3.5 | | 10% | Lecture Cum | Handouts, | |
| | | | | 8% | Discussion, Presentations | LCD Projector | |
| | मंत्रालय द्वारा स्वीकृत सुधार | 4.5 | | 7% | Assignment. | Projector, Computer | |
| | 1.2वाचन शिक्षा:वाचन का महत्व,वाचन शिक्षा की | т.5 | | 11929 | Lecture | Computer | |
| | विधियाँ,वाचन के प्रकार, वाचन दोष तथा | | Sil | 1110 | Method | | |
| | उसमें स्धार के उपाय | | NO.V | 111 | | | |
| 2 | | - | 8.0 | 25% | Discussion, | | Reference Book No. 2 |
| 2 | लिखित अभिव्यक्ति एवं राष्ट्रभाषा का परीक्षण | 111 | 0.0 | 2370 | Assignment. | Handouts, | Reference Book 140. 2 |
| | व मूल्यांकन: | 111 | . X. | | Source | LCD | |
| | 2.1लिखित अभिव्यक्ति की शिक्षा:लिखित | 5.0 | | 7% | Method, | Projector, | |
| | अभिव्यक्ति का महत्व, विधियाँ, प्रकार एवं | 100 P | 2-15 | 6% | Group | Computer, | |
| | | | | 601 | Discussion | Reference | |
| | वर्तनी शिक्षा | 3.0 | | 6% | | Books | |
| | 2.2राष्ट्रभाषा के प्रश्नपत्रों का आयोजन, परीक्षण | | ULSHU | 6% | | | |
| | व मूल्यांकन | AVA | 0.2010 | 070 | KAL | 592 | |
| 3 | राष्ट्रभाषा का शिक्षक व रचनाशिक्षा: | | 8.0 | 25% | Lecture Cum | 10 | Reference Book No. 4 |
| | | 2.0 | | 3.5% | Discussion, | Handouts, | |
| | 3.1 राष्ट्रभाषा के शिक्षक की शैक्षिक व | | | 6.% | Simulation, | LCD | |
| | व्यावसायिक योग्यता: | | | 3.5% | Group Task, | Projector, | |
| | a. रचना शिक्षा: लिखित रचना का महत्व, | 6.0 | | 6% | Project, | Computer, | |
| | | | | 6% | Lecture Method, | Chart | |
| | अच्छी रचना के गुण एवं प्रणालियाँ | | | | Group | | |
| | | | | | Discussion | | |

| 4 | गदय, पदय एवं व्याकरण शिक्षा: | | 8.0 | 25% | Discussion, | Reference | Reference Book No. 1 |
|---|---|------|------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | 4.1गदयशिक्षा का महत्व, गदय के विविध रूपों | 2.0 | | | Problem | Books | |
| | | | | 8% | Solving | Handouts, | |
| | का अध्यापन एवं गदय शिक्षा के उद्देश्य | | | | Method, | LCD | |
| | 4.2पद्यशिक्षा का महत्व, उद्देश्य पद्य सीखाने की | 3.0 | | 9% | Project work, | Projector, | |
| | | | | | Group | Computer, | |
| | विविध पद्धतियाँ | | | 8% | Discussion | Text- Print | |
| | 4.3 व्याकरण शिक्षा के उद्देश्य, व्याकरण सीखाने | 3.0 | | | | material | |
| | की विविध पद्धतियाँ | | | | | -1 | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | 25 | | |
| | | | 21.1 | 11 18 10 | | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

संदर्भ सुची :(REFERENCES)

- 1. बोबे-(1994), सं.बा. हिन्दी की अध्यापन पद्धति, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
- 2. डॉ सीताराम देशमुख 2007 अहमदाबाद, अक्षर पब्लिकेशन, हिन्दी विषयपद्धति
- 3. गोदर विनोद (1994), प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी, वाणी प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ही
- 4. कुलकर्णी-(1964), हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आग्रा
- 5. श्रीवास्तव रविंद्रनाथ एवं तिवारी भोलानाथ-(1983), हिन्दी भाषा संरचना और प्रयोग, नेशनल पब्लिकेशन दिल्ही
- 6. तिवारी भोलानाथ-(1976) हिन्दी भाषा विज्ञान, किताब महल, इलहाबाद

AVIDYALAYA

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SANSKRIT (PS3/PS4)

NADI SARVA VISHWA

Credits-2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થી:

- 1. સંસ્કૃતભાષાના કૌશલ્યોના વિકાસલક્ષી અધ્યાપનથી પરિચિત થાય.
- સંસ્કૃતભાષા શિક્ષાશાસ્ત્રીય જ્ઞાન અને શિક્ષાશાસ્ત્રીય ઉદ્દેશ્ય વિશે માહિતી મેળવે.
- સંસ્કૃત ભાષામાં મૂલ્યાંકન પ્રક્રિયા વિશે સમજે.
- 4. સંસ્કૃતભાષામાં સંશોધનકાર્ય વિશે માહિતી મેળવે.

ID YALAYA

| T L • 4 | Contont | | ictional ours | Weighta | Suggested Methodolo | Teaching | Defense |
|----------------|---|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | ge (100%) | gy | Aids | References |
| 1 | प्रथमान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाकौशल्यानां विकासः १.१ संस्कृतभाषायां पठनमहत्त्वं, तस्य प्रकाराः, लक्षणानि, पठने दोषाः, सुयोग्यपठनाय सुधारकार्याणि १.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणे लेखनकार्यं, सुन्दराक्षराणां महत्त्वं, लक्षणानि, दोषाः, सुधारकार्याणि १.३ अपरिचितशब्दानां शिक्षणाय प्रयुक्तयः | 2 2 1 | 8 | 25% 6% | Discussion, Seminar, Group discussion, Simulation | LCD Projector, Computer, OHP | Reference No : 1 |
| | १.४ अंस्कृतभाषायाम् शुद्धोच्चारणस्य महत्त्वं, उच्चारणे दोषाः, उच्चारणदोषाणां कारणानि तेषामुपायाश्च १.५ संस्कृतभाषायां मौखिककार्यम् | 2 | s | 4% 4% 5% | | | |
| 2 | द्वितीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषायाः शिक्षाशास्त्रीयं ज्ञानं शिक्षाशास्त्रीयोद्देश्यानि च २.१ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सिद्धान्ताः २.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सूत्राणि २.३ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः पद्धतयः अभिगमश्च संकल्पना, विशेषताः, मर्यादाश्च (स्वाध्यायपद्धतिः, मनोवैज्ञानिकी पद्धतिः, पाठशालापद्धतिः, भाण्डारकरपद्धतिः) | 2 2 2 | NSHW | 25% 6% 6% 7% | Group Discussion, Book Reviews, Team teaching and Presentation | Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, | Reference No : 1 |
| | २.४ शैक्षणिक-उपकरणानि, तेषां महत्त्वम् उपयोगश्च (निदर्शनं, Tap-recorder, Model and Computer) | 2 | | 6% | | | |

| 3 | तृतीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषायां मूल्याङ्कनप्रक्रिया ३.१ आदर्शपाठ्यपुस्तकस्य आन्तरिकबाहयानि लक्षणानि (ग्रन्थसमीक्षा- कक्षा ९, कक्षा १०) | 2 | 8 | 25% 6% | Discussion, Project work, Simulation, | Handouts, LCD Projector, | Reference No : 5 |
|---|---|--------|---------------|------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | लेदाणान (ग्रन्थसमोदा- कदा र, कदा रण) ३.२ संस्कृतशिक्षणे मूल्याङ्कनप्रक्रिया- मूल्याङ्कनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वं, मूल्याङ्कनपद्धतयः (मौखिकं मूल्याङ्कनं, लिखितं मूल्याङ्कनं, क्रियात्मकं मूल्याङ्कनम्) | 2 | | 7% | Group Task, Team teaching | Computer | |
| | ३.३ आदर्शप्रश्नपत्रस्य आयोजनम् (त्रिपरिमाणदर्शकं कोष्टकं- Blueprint) अर्थः, महत्त्वं, सोपानानि तथा च ध्याने नेतव्या अंशाः | 2 | 2 | 6% | | | |
| | ३.४ व्याकरणपाठायोजनस्य संकल्पना, सोपानानि, उद्देश्यानि पद्धतयश्च (आगमनपद्धतिः, निगमनपद्धतिः) | 2 | \rightarrow | 6% | | | |
| 4 | चतुर्थान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणे संशोधनकार्यम् ४.१ क्रियात्मकसंशोधनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वम्, उपयोगिता, सोपानानि च ४.२ संस्कृते क्रियात्मकसंशोधनकार्यम् | 2 2 | 8 | 25% 6% | Discussion, Dramatizatio n, Simulation, Group Task, | Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, Scripts | Reference No : 6, 7 |
| | ४ ३ संस्कृते निदानकार्यम् उपचारकार्यं च | 2 2 | 1SHW | 6% 7% 6% | Project work, Group Discussion, Book Reviews and Presentation | P | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HO | OURS | 100% | | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 2. Apte D. G., Teaching of Sanskrti, Bombay, Padma publication
- 3. Bokil, V. P. and Parasnis, N. K. A. New approach to teaching of Sanskrit, Poona, Lakshagraha press
- 4. Dr. Bhatt V. M. Sanskrit Vakya Samrachna, Saraswati pustak bhandar, Ahmedabad
- 5. Dr. Mohini Aacharya, Sanskrit Vishay paddhati, Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad
- 6. Raval Natubhai ane anya, "Sanskrit nu Abhinav Adhyapan", Nirav prakashan, Ahmedabad
- 7. Vinubhai U Patel "Sanskrit Adarsh Adhyapan" Varishan Prakashan, Amdavad



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: GUJARATI (PS3/PS4)

Credits-2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

તાલીમાર્થીઓ –

- 1. માતૃભાષાના સિધાંતો,બોલીઓ અને પધ્ધતિઓનું જ્ઞાન મેળવશે.
- 2. માતૃભાષાના એકમ પાઠ <mark>આ</mark>યોજન અને વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજ નું જ્ઞાન મેળવશે.
- 3. માતૃભાષાના અધ્યાપન કૌશલ્યો કેળવશે.
- 4. માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષણનો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરી શકે.
- 5. ગુજરાતી ભાષાના શિક્ષક અને ભાષાની વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓની જાણકારી મેળવશે.

KADI SARVA VISHW

DYALAKA

| | | Instructio | onal Hours | Weight age | Suggested | Teaching | |
|------|---|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodolog y | Aids | References |
| 1 | ભાષાનાં આદર્શ પાઠ્યપુસ્તકની લાક્ષણીકતાઓ, | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference Book No. 1 |
| | ગુજરાતની વિવિધ બોલીઓ અને પધ્ધતિઓનું | | | | કથન ચર્ચા-, | લેખન , | |
| | અધ્યયન: | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 આદર્શ પાઠ્યપુસ્તકની લાક્ષણીકતાઓ | 2 | | 6 | જૂથચર્ચા , | P.P.T | |
| | 1.2 ગુજરાતી ભાષાની બોલીઓ: ઉત્તર અને મધ્ય | 2 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| | ગુજરાત | 179 | NY N | | પરિસંવાદ , | OHP | |
| | 1.3 ભાષા શિક્ષણના સાધનો | 2 | | 6 | | | |
| | -ટેલીવીઝન,કમ્પ્યુટર | 11 | | | | | |
| | 1.4 માતૃભાષાશિક્ષણની પધ્ધતિઓઃ | 2 | | 6 | | | |
| | -નાટ્યકરણ પદ્ધતિ, સેમિનાર પદ્ધતિ | | | | | | |
| 2 | ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં એકમ પાઠ આયોજન અને | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference Book No. 5 |
| | વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજન: | | | | જૂથચર્યા | સંદર્ભગ્રંથ , | |
| | 2.1 શૈક્ષણિક પાઠ આયોજન અને એકમ પાઠ આયોજન | 2 | ISHW | 6 | કથનચર્ચા- | OHP | |
| | આયોજન | | | | વ્યાખ્યાન | P.P.T | |
| | 2.2 વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજન | 2 | | 7 | | P | |
| | 2.3 વ્યાકરણ શિક્ષણના ઠેતુઓ | 3 | - | 6 | | | |
| | 2.4 વ્યાકરણ શિક્ષણને રસિક બનાવવાના ઉપાયો | 1 | | 6 | | | |
| 3 | માતૃભાષાનો શિક્ષક અને ભાષાની વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓ | | 8 | 25% | પેનલચર્યા , | P.P.T | Reference Book No. 4 |
| | 3.1 માતૃભાષાનો શિક્ષક અને તેની સજ્જતા | 2 | | 6 | આગમન | Computer, | |
| | 3.2 માતૃભાષાનો અન્ય વિષયો સાથેનો અનુબંધ | 2 | | 7 | નિગમન , | લેખન, | |

| | | | | | જૂથચર્યા | સંદર્ભગ્રંથ | |
|---|--|------|---------|------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | 3.3 ભાષાસાઢિત્ય મંડળની પ્રવૃત્તિઓ | 2 | | 6 | | | |
| | 3.4 નવા શબ્દો શીખવવાની પ્રવૃત્તિઓ | 2 | | 6 | | | |
| 4 | માતૃભાષાના કૌશલ્યો: | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference Book No. 5 |
| | 4.1 વાંચન કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ અને મહત્વ | 2 | | 6 | સ્વાધ્યાય , | P.P.T, | |
| | 4. 2 વાંચન ક્રીશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ | 2 | | 7 | કથન, | લેખન | |
| | 4.3 લેખન કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ અને મહત્વ | 2 | 15 10 1 | 6 | નિરિક્ષિત | સંદર્ભગ્રંથ | |
| | 4.4 લેખન કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ | 2 | 8 | 6 | કથનચર્ચા- | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. કોઠારી જયંત ,ભાષા પરિચય અને ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ યુનિગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ , અમદાવાદ.
- 2. દેવ ,શાસ્ત્રી જચેન્દ્ર ,ગુજરાતી અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન ,બી.એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન ,અમદાવાદ .
- 3. પટેલ અશોક અને અન્ય ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન, વારિષેણ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 4. પટેલ મોતીભાઇ અને અન્ય ગુજરાતી વિષયનું અધ્યયન, બી.એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન ,અમદાવાદ.
- 5. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય , ગુજરાતી અભિનવ અધયાપન પદ્ધતિ,નીરવ પ્રકાશન , અમદાવાદ.
- 6. વાઘેલા ઈશ્વરભાઈ અને અન્ય ,ગુજરાતી વિષય પદ્ધતિ,અક્ષર પ્રકાશન ,અમદાવાદ.
- 7. વ્યાસ યોગેન્દ્ર ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું વ્યાકરણ ,નવભારત સાહિત્ય મંદિર ,અમદાવાદ .

COURSE FOR SEMESTER - II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

Credit : 2 Marks : 50 Learning Outcomes: Teacher trainees will be able to: 1. Define and apply knowledge of Computer Science in learners' life 2. Critically evaluate the textbook of computer 3. Understand the quality of computer teacher 4. Understand the concept and use of evaluation process in computer subject 5. Apply the various concept of Computer Science in day to day life 6. Develop knowledge about advance educational resources

| SCHEME OF TEACHING | AND ASSESSMENT: |
|--------------------|-----------------|
|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | Instructional Hours | | Weight | Suggested | Taaching | |
|------|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | age (100%) | Methodology | Teaching Aids | References |
| 1 | Unit-1 Computer Textbook, Computer Teacher and Applications of | | 8 | 25% | Lecture Cum Discussion, | Handouts PowerPoint | Satish, ICT in Teacher Education |
| | Computers 1.1 Text Book of Computer Science 1.1.1 Qualities of good text book for | 3 | | 10% | | presentation Computer | |
| | Computer subject at School Level 1.1.2 Basic criteria for evaluation of computer science text book. | | 1 | VER | 2 | LCD Projector | Dr. Y.K. Singh, Teaching of computer science |
| | 1.2 Computer Teacher : 1.2.1 Qualification | 3 | | 9% | | | |
| | 1.2.2 Qualities 1.3Use of Computers in Schools in : Teaching Learning Process, Library, Evaluation Process, Maintaining and Analyzing Students Record, Communication | 2 | | 6% | | | |
| 2 | Unit-2 Computer Laboratory and | 100 | 8 | 25% | Lecture | PowerPoint | Dr. Y.K. Singh, |
| | Computer Club: | | | | | presentation | Teaching of |
| | 2.1 Computer Laboratory: 2.1.1 Layout of laboratory | RNA Y | ISHW | 12% | Demonstration | Computer | computer science |
| | 2.1.2 Hardware and Software required for Computer Laboratory 2.1.3 Points to be kept in mind for arranging practical activities | | | | | μr | Shukla Satish, Information Technology in Education |
| | 2.2 Computer Club : 2.2.1 Meaning 2.2.2 Objectives 2.2.3 Activities | 3 | | 10% | | | |
| | 2.3 Media : Meaning and Its Types – Personalized and Mass Media | 1 | | 3% | | | |

| 3 | Advance Educational Resources : | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | PowerPoint | Patel Asl | hok., |
|---|--|------|------|-------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| | 3.1 Virtual Classroom : Meaning, | 3 | | 10% | | presentation | "Information | |
| | Advantages, Limitations | | | | Demonstrations | ~ | Technology | in |
| | 3.2 Video Conferencing and Audio | | | | Discussion | Computers | Education" | |
| | Conferencing, Social Networking Sites, | 4 | | 12% | Discussion | Internet | Dave Sa | aket., |
| | E-mail, Blogs, Newsgroups | | | | | memer | "Shikshanma | |
| | 3.3 Use of Mobile Phones in Education | 1 | | 3% | | | Information | |
| | | | | | | | Technology" | |
| 4 | Evaluation in teaching of Computer Science | | 8 | 25% | Demonstrations | Computer | Dr. Y.K. Singh, | |
| | 4.1 Evaluation : | 3 | | 9% | | 7 | Teaching of | |
| | 4.1.1 Concept and Importance | | | 1120 | | PowerPoint | computer science | e |
| | 4.1.2 Types of evaluation | | SIL | 11/10 | Lecture | presentation | | |
| | 4.2 Blue Print and Ideal Question Paper | 3 | VaV/ | 10% | Lecture | 1 | | |
| | 4.3 Online Examination | 2 | | 6% | | 1 | | |
| | 4.3.1 Meaning, Process | d | HAR | - | | | | |
| | 4.3.2 Advantages, Limitations | 111 | | | | | | |
| | 4.3.3 Ethics required for teachers and | 111 | | 11- | | | | |
| | Examinees in Online Examinations | 1-10 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 H | OURS | 100% | | / | | |

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1) Shukla Satish (2009), Information Technology in Education, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 2) Shukla Satish (2011), ICT in Teacher Education, Agra : Agrawal Publications.
- 3) Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 4) Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 5) Dr. Y.K. Singh(2004), "Teaching of computer science", A.P.H. Publication Corporation, New Delhi
- 6) Raja Raman V. (1986), Fundamentals of Computers, Delhi, PHI Publications.
- 7) Shukla Satish (2009), Information Technology in Education, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 8) Shukla Satish (2009), Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees, Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan, 2005.
- 9) Sinha, (1997) Computer Fundamentals, New Delhi : BPB Publication.
- 10) Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

KAOI SARVA VI

Websites:

http://www.computerhope.com http://www.computerhelpatoz.com http://www.microsoft.com

ALAYA

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II DRAMA AND ART IN EDUCATION (EPC2A)

Credits – 2

Learning Outcomes :

Teacher Trainees will be able to :

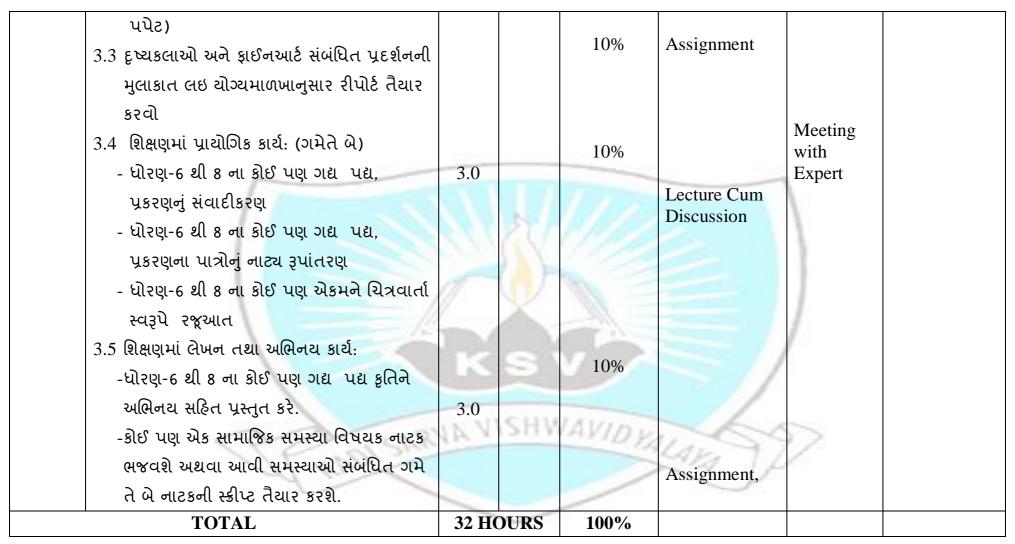
- 1. નાટક અને કલાના વિવિધ પ્રકારો તેમજ તેના મહત્વ વિશે જાણી શકે.
- 2. સંપૂર્ણ વ્યક્તિત્વનો વિકાસ કરી શકે.
- 3. કલાઓના વિવિધ પ્રકારોના અનુભવ અને મુક્ત અભિવ્યક્તિ દ્વારા પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓમાં કળા અને સૌન્દર્ય વિષયક સંવેદનાઓની અનુભૂતિ કરી શકે.
- 4. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓના સર્વતોમુખી વિકાસમાં નાટક અને કલાઓનો ફાળો સમજી શકે.
- 5. વિવિધ કલાઓના સમન્વય દ્વારા કૌશલ્યોમાં વૃદ્ધિ કરી શકે.
- 6. કલા સંદર્ભના વ્યાવસાયિક અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે તૈયાર થઇ શકે.
- 7. વિવિધ કલાકારો અને કસબીઓના કાર્યને ઓળખી શકે.
- 8. પ્રાદેશિક સંસ્કૃતિ અને કલાના વિકાસ સંબંધિત જાગૃતિ કેળવી શકે.
- 9. ભારતના સંમૃદ્ધ સાંસ્કૃતિક વારસા પ્રત્યેની જાગૃતિ કેળવી શકે.

Marks : 50

ID YALAYA

| Unit | Content | | ctional | Weightage | Suggested Mothodology | Teaching - | References |
|------|--|-----|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Sub | urs Total Hours | (100%) | Methodology | Learning resources | |
| 1 | શિક્ષણમાં નાટક અને કલાનો પરિચય | | 9.0 | 30 % | | | D.C |
| | 1.1.શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓ: | 5.0 | | 6% | Lecture Cum Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference Book No. 3, 4 |
| | - સંકલ્પના, અર્થ, મહત્વ | 5.0 | | 070 | Discussion, | Thanke uto, | Doon 100. 2, 1 |
| | -વિવિધ પ્રકારો અને સ્વરૂપ | | 21 | 111 | | 1 | |
| | સંસ્કૃત વાંગ્મય અનુસાર: | | | | | Chart | |
| | વાસ્તુકલા(સ્થાપત્યકલા), ચિત્રકલા, | 115 | | | | 1 | Reference |
| | મૂર્તિકલા(શિલ્પકલા),સાહિત્યકલા અને | - | | | | Art Clips | Book No. 7 |
| | સંગીતકલા(ગાયન, વાદન અને નૃત્ય) | 1 | 9 | 12% | | | |
| | 1.2ભારતમાં કલાકારો અને કસબીઓનો કલા સંદર્ભે | 2.0 | | | | Photogrops | |
| | | 1.0 | SHV | 1AV101 | Assignment | PPt | Reference Book No. 11, |
| | 1.3 ส่วใत- | 1.0 | | 070 | ~ | | 12 |
| | I. ગાયન- (લતા મંગેશકર, મહમ્મદ રફી), | | - | | | Pictures | |
| | II.વાદન- (જાકીર હુસેન-તબલા, હરિપ્રસાદ | | | | | LOD | |
| | ચૌરસિયા-વાંસળી,)અને | | | | | LCD Presentatio | Reference |
| | III.નૃત્ય- (બીરજુ મહારાજ, રુક્રમણીદેવી) | 1.0 | | 3% | LCD Procentation | n | Book No. 10 |
| | B- નાટક -(કાલિદાસ, જયશંકર સુંદરી) | 1.0 | | 3% | Presentation | | |

| | C- ચિત્રકલા(નંદલાલ બોઝ, રવિશંકર રાવલ) | | | 3% | | | |
|---|--|------------|------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Reference Book No. 3, 4 |
| 2 | શિક્ષણમાં રંગમંચ અને સાંસ્કૃતિક ઉત્સવો: 2.1 સામાજિક જાગૃતિના સંદર્ભમાં શેરી-નાટકો અને | з.0 | 7.0 | 20 % 8.0 | | Handouts, | |
| | ચલચિત્રો: સંકલ્પના અને સામાજિક અસરની દૃષ્ટિએ શેરી નાટકોનું મહત્વ 2.2 ભારતમાં સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારો • સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારોની સંકલ્પના અને તેનું મહત્વ • ગુજરાતની પ્રાદેશિક સંસ્કૃતિનો પરિચય તથા મહત્વ | 4.0 | | 12% | Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment, LCD Presentation | Chart Art Clips Photogrops PPP Pictures LCD Presentation | Reference Book No. 1 Reference Book No. 8,9 |
| 3 | પ્રાયોગિક કાર્ય:દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને હુન્નારકલાઓ (નીચેના જુદા-જુદા વિભાગોમાંથી ગમેતે બે) 3.1 કલાઓના વિવિધ પ્રકારોની રચના અને રજૂઆત -ચિત્રકલા, બ્લોક પેઈન્ટીંગ, ગ્લાસ પેઈન્ટીંગ,, કોલાજ, કલેમોડેલિંગ, પોસ્ટર, રંગોલી, પેપર- | 3.5 | 16.0 | 50 % 10% | Guidance | Various arts institution s Library | Reference Book No. 6 |
| | કટિંગ, ફોલ્ડીંગ વગેરે 3.2 પ્રાદેશિક કલામાં સહભાગીદારી અને કામગીરી - લોકનૃત્ય, ભવાઈ, લોકગીત, ભજન, દુહા-છંદ -કઠપૂતળી બનાવવી (માસ્ક પપેટ, ફિંગર | 3.5 3.0 | | 10% | | Internet | Reference Book No. 1, 2 |



| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Belford and Michael (2012), The role of arts education in Enhancing School attractiveness.
- 2. Caroline and Joanna(2000). The Arts Creativity and Cultural Education London: Qualification and Curriculum Authority.
- 3. Devi Prasad, Art: The Basic of Education, National Book Trust.
- 4. Devi Prasad, Shiksha ka Vahan: Kala National Book Trust Contractor & Creative Drama and Puppetry in Education. A Perspective National Book Trust.
- 5. Davis, J. H. (2008), why our schools need the arts, New York: Teachers College Press.
- 6. Renu (2011). Art education for the Development of the whole child. Kingston: Queens Uni.
- 7. ૨૪ની વ્યાસ(1998) 'ગુજર<mark>ા</mark>તની અસ્મિતા', ગુર્જર પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ-<mark>01</mark>
- 8. ધરમશી શાહ (2007) 'નર્તન-દર્શન', શુભમ ગ્રાફિક્સ, ભાવનગર-02
- 9. જયદેવ વાસુદેવ ભોજક(2009) 'ગુજરાતમાં સુગમસંગીતની ઉત્ક્રાંતિ' સ્મૃતિ ઓફસેટ,સોનગઢ
- 10. પ્રકાશ જે. શાહ, 'હથેળીના હુન્નરો' નવભારત પ્રકાશન મંદિર, અમદાવાદ
- 11. स्नेहल & विशाल ठाइर(जून-2004) 'संगीत सौरल' मुद्रइ- જयश्री प्रिन्टरी, पेटलाट-40
- 12. અધ્યક્ષ-ચિનુ મોદી, અસાઈત સાહિત્ય સભા, મહેસાણા, 'કળા વિમર્શ' નિખાલસ પ્રકાશન, મહેસાણા

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY AND MULTIMEDIA IN EDUCATION (EPC2B) Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- Acquire understanding about potentiality of communication technology. 1.
- Recognize the importance of various communication technologies. 2.
- Interpret the potentialities of internet, World Wide Web in the field of education. 3.
- Analyze the differences among the functioning of various types of networks. 4.
- Develop knowledge about multimedia and its tools. 5.
- Develop hands on experience of using internet and World Wide Web. 6.
- Develop skills in using search engines. 7.
- Appraise the uses of ms- excel and ms- publisher application for a school teacher. 8. DYALAKA
- Assess the advantages and disadvantages of internet. 9.
- 10. Assess the advantages of multimedia for a school teacher.

| Unit | Content | Instructional Hours | | Weight | | Teaching/ | |
|------|--|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | age (100%) | Suggested Methodology | Learning Recourses | References |
| 1 | Unit-1 Communication, Web and Internet 1.1Communication: Concept, Need, Types and Barriers 1.2 Types of Network 1.3 World Wide Web 1.4Web Based Video Conferencing, Web Based Audio Conferencing | 2 2 2 2 | 8 | 25% | Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentation. | Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector. | Reference Book No. 9, 10 |
| 2 | Unit-2 Multimedia: 2.1 Concept of Multimedia 2.2 Tools of Multimedia 2.3 Uses of Multimedia in education | 2 3 3 | 8 | 25% | Lecture , Group Discussion, Assignment, Presentation. | Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector, Reference Books. | Reference Book No. 5, 8 |
| 3 | Unit-3 Practical : Microsoft Excel 3.1 Preparation of attendance sheet of the students 3.2 Preparation of mark sheet with percentage result (Pass, Fail, First, Second, Distinction etc., rank and chart of result, and conditional formatting. 3.3 Preparation of pay roll (D.A., HRA, GPF, Total Pay, Net pay etc) 3.4 Use of sort and filter options to arrange data according to given criteria 3.5 (e) Preparation of time table for school or college | 2 2 1 1 | 8 INSHW | | Demonstrations Group Task, Project. | PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector. Reference Books | Reference Book No. 2, 6 |

| 4 | Unit-4 Practical : Publisher | | 8 | 25% | Demonstrations | Computers, | Reference Book |
|---|------------------------------|---|------|------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | 4.1 Inivitation cards | 2 | | 2370 | Group Task, Project. | LCD | No. 12 |
| | 4.2 Banners | 2 | | | 110,000 | Projector | |
| | 4.3 Broucher | 2 | | | | | |
| | 4.4 Certificates | 2 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | OURS | 100% | | | |

| Knowledge | Knowledge Comprehension | | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----|----------|-----------|------------|-------|--|
| 17 | 8 | 35 | 8 | 15 | 17 | 100 | |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", MC.Graw-Hill international book.
- 2. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Ahmedabad : Anada Book Dipo.
- 3. Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", New Delhi: Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- 4. Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Dreamland Publication.
- 5. N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Ahmedabad: Anmol Publication.
- 6. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Nirav Prakashan.
- 7. Raja Raman V. (1986), "Fundamentals of Computers", Delhi: PHI Publications.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 9. Shukla Satish (2009), "Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees", Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan.
- 10. Shukla Satish (2009), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 11. Shukla Satish (2011), "ICT in Teacher Education", Agra : Agrawal Publications.

- 12. Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 13. Sinha, (1997)," Computer Fundamentals", New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- 14. Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Universal Book Stall.
- 15. Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

WEBSITES:



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING (CBCS2A)

Credits – 2 Learning Outcome: Teacher trainees will be able to:

Marks: 50

- 1. Understand the basic concept, nature and objectives of guidance
- 2. Understand the concept, nature and objectives of guidance
- 3. Know about the need of guidance & counseling
- 4. Get an idea about the guidance personnel
- 5. Understand the concept and objective of group guidance
- 6. Develop understanding about the various types of guidance
- 7. Understand the various types of counseling
- 8. Get an idea about the essential guidance services at school level

KAOI SARVA V

9. know about the tools and techniques of guidance

YALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

| | | Instruction | al Hours | Weightag | Suggested | Teaching | |
|------|---|-------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | e (100%) | Methodolog y | Aids | References |
| 1. | Unit I Introduction to Guidance | | 8 | 25% | Lecture cum | Handout | Reference Book No.1 |
| | 1.1 Concept, aims, objective, | 4 | | | Discussion, | | |
| | characteristics, principles, importance, | | _ | | Assignment | PPT | |
| | function of Guidance | | | | | 1 | |
| | 1.2 Concept, aims, objective, characteristics, | 4 | | 11110 | Group | OHP | |
| | principles, importance, function of | | N | 1.51.67 | Discussion | | |
| | counseling | | YAU | 1. Carl | | | |
| 2. | Unit- 2 - Group Guidance | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference Book No.4 |
| | 2.1 Group Guidance | 4 | TAF | | Lecture cum | Chart | |
| | - Concept of Group Guidance | 11 | 11 | | Discussion, | | |
| | - Objectives of Group Guidance | - 111 | | | Assignment | PPT | |
| | - Techniques of Group Guidance | 12 | | 1 A A | | | |
| | - Difficulties in planning of group | P | 2000 | | Group | | |
| | guidance | | 18.0 | | Discussion | | |
| | 2.2 Role of a Teacher in Guidance | 2 | | | | Handout, | |
| 2 | 2.3 The School Guidance Services | 2 | 0 | 250/ | Field Work | OHP | |
| 3. | Unit – 3 - Types of Guidance | 4 | 8 | 25% | Lecture cum | Handout, | Reference Book |
| | 3.1 Guidance Personnel: | 4 | | 11000 | Discussion, | PPT | No.5,6,9 |
| | Principal, Teacher, Librarian, Medical Staff, Office Staff | | | | Assignment | PPT | |
| | 3.2 Useful Tools and Techniques for | | | | Group Discussion | PPT, OHP | |
| | Guidance (Tool : Formative Evaluation, | 4 | | | Seminar | PP1, OHP | |
| | Rating Scale, Psychological Test, | | | | Activity | Handout | |
| | Interest Inventory) | | | | Based | Tandout | |
| 4. | Unit – 4 - Counseling approach and | | 8 | 25% | Lecture cum | PPT, OHP | Reference Book No.5.6 |
| 4. | occupational information | | 0 | 4370 | Discussion, | 111,011 | KIEICIICE DOOK NO.3,0 |
| | 4.1 Counseling approach: | 4 | | | Assignment | | |
| | - Directive Approach | т | | | 1 issignment | Handout | |
| | - Non Directive Approach | | | | Group | TanaOut | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| - Elective Approach | | | Discussion | Chart, PPT | |
|------------------------------------|----------|------|------------|------------|--|
| 4.2 Occupational Information | | | Seminar | | |
| - Collection and classification of | 4 | | | | |
| occupational information | | | | | |
| - Techniques of disseminating | | | | | |
| occupational information | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 32 Hours | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatt G.P. and S.J. Bhavsar. "ShaikshanikAneVaigyanikMargdarshan", GangajalPrakashan, Aliyabad, Jamnagar.
- 2. Chaturvedi Ramesh (2007), Guidance and Counseling skills, Cresent Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Kochher S.K., Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publisher Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 4. Mohini Acharya, "Margdharan and Salah", Akhar Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Mulshankar Joshi, Guidance & Counselling, Varishan Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mulshankar L. Joshi, Guidance and Counseling, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Presricha, Guidance and Counselling in Indian Education, New Delhi, NCERT, 1976.
- 8. QurashiHasnain (2004), Educational Guidance, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. Shri Natubhai V. Raval, Career Information in Career Guidance, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Shrivastava K.K. (2007), Principles of Guidance and Counseling, Kanishka publishers, New Delhi.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

Vocational Education (CBCS2B)

KADI SARVA VIS

Credits -2

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Know the meaning and concept of vocation education
- 2. Know the objectives and goal of vocational education
- 3. Understand the professional Approach
- 4. Understand the personality measuring implement
- 5. Know the program and institution of vocation education
- 6. Set up vocational services for the school
- 7. Administer, score and interpret test

Marks -50

DYALAYA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instructiona | al Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total | (100%) | methodology | aids | |
| | | | Hours | | | | |
| 1 | Unit – 1 Role of Vocational Education | | 8 | 25% | Discussion | Handouts, | |
| | 1.1 Meaning, concepts | 1 | | | Simulation | LCD | Reference. Book No. 7 |
| | 1.2 Aims and objectives | 1 | | 11 (11) (11) | Group task | Projector, | |
| | 1.3 Need and Principles | 2 | | | | Computer | |
| | 1.4 Professional Approach | 1 | | A COLUMN A | | - | |
| | 1.5 Current trends and problems | 1 | | 1020 | | | |
| | 1.6 Job satisfaction | 2 | | | | | |
| 2 | Unit-2 Personality measuring implement | | 8 | 25% | Assignment, | PPts, | Reference. Book No. – |
| | 2.1 Sociogram | 1 | 111 | | Discussion, | Hand outs, | 4 |
| | 2.2 Work Experience | 1 | -(A) | | Group task | Computer | |
| | 2.3 Career week | 1 | | | | | |
| | 2.4 Career conference | 1 | | 11- | | | |
| | 2.5 Questionnaire | -1 | 6 | A | | | |
| | 2.6 Observation | 1 | 21-31 | NAME & | | | |
| | 2.7 Rating scale | 1 | 18 | | | | |
| 3 | Unit – 3 Role of various persons | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | Reference. Book No. – |
| | 3.1 Introduction | 1 | | | Simulation, | PPts, | 14 |
| | 3.2 Role of teacher | 2 2 | ISHI | VAVID | Presentation | Computer | |
| | 3.3 Role of Principal | 2 | | 11111 | ALAKA | 17/ | |
| | 3.4 Role of Institutional management | 2 | | | 2PA | 10 | |
| | 3.5 Role of advisor | 1 | | | | 2 | |
| 4 | Unit – 4 Vocational service in schools | | 8 | 25% | Project work, | Transpere | Reference Book No.11 |
| | 4.1 Role of School | 1 | ~ | | Group | ncies | |
| | 4.2 Primary level | 1 | | | discussion, | Handouts, | |
| | 4.3 Secondary level | 2 | | | Presentation | PPts | |
| | 4.4 high secondary level | 2 | | | | Group | |
| | 4.5 Problems in organization of vocational | 2 | | | | discussion | |
| | guidance program | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HO | URS | 100% | | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

OBJECTIVE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| ſ | Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|---|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| F | 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES :

- 1. Bhatt G.P. and S.J. Bhavsar. "ShaikshanikAneVaigyanikMargdarshan", GangajalPrakashan, Aliyabad, Jamnagar.
- 2. Chaturvedi Ramesh (2007), Guidance and Counseling skills, Cresent Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Kochher S.K., Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publisher Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 4. Mohini Acharya, "Margdharan and Salah", Akhar Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Mulshankar Joshi, Guidance & Counselling, Varishan Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mulshankar L. Joshi, Guidance and Counseling, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Oosterhof, A.(1994). Classroom Application of Educational management(second Edition New York : Marcmillan college publishing company lnc
- 8. Payne, D.A.(2003). Applied Educational assement. Australia: Wadsworth: Thomson Learning
- 9. Presricha, Guidance and Counselling in Indian Education, New Delhi, NCERT, 1976.
- 10. QurashiHasnain (2004), Educational Guidance, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 11. Shri Natubhai V. Raval, Career Information in Career Guidance, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Shefered(2000) The role of assessment in learning culture: educational researcher
- 13. Shrivastava K.K. (2007), Principles of Guidance and Counseling, Kanishka publishers, New Delhi.
- 14. Vedprakash, et.al.(2000) : Garding in school, NCERT, Published at the publication Division by the secretary, NCERT, sri AurbindoMarg, New Delhi

STRAY LESSONS (P7)

Credit-2

Marks-50

(10 Lessons) Each Lesson carries 10 marks

| Sr. No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks |
|--------|--|-------------|
| | S | (out of 10) |
| 1. | Appropriate use of Skills | 2 |
| 2. | Content Mastery and Presentation | 2 |
| 3. | Blackboard Work / Teaching Aid | 2 |
| 4. | Class Management and Personality of Teacher | 2 |
| 5. | Evaluation | 2 |
| SP | Total | 10 |

Note : 100 Marks(10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson)would be converted in to 50 marks

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING (P8)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| S.No. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 25) |
|-------|---|----------------------|
| 1. | Preparation for Implementation of Psychological Test | 10 |
| 2. | Preparation of report | 10 |
| 3. | Viva voce | 5 |
| 3 | SARVATOTAL HWAVIDYALAN | 25 |

BLUE PRINT – SUBJECT 1 & 2 (P9 & P10)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| S.No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 50) |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | Content Distribution | 05 |
| 2 | Choice of Question type (MCQ, SA, Descriptive etc) | 05 |
| 3 | Questions selected based on K, U, A and S | 05 |
| 4 | Weightage of the questions | 05 |
| 5 | Time Allotment | 05 |
| | Total | 25 |

BLOCK TEACHING (P11)

Credit-2

Marks-100

(10 lessons)

Each Lesson Caries 10 Marks

| Sr. No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks |
|--------|---|------------|
| | | (out of 5) |
| 1. | Appropriate use of Skills | 2 |
| 2. | Content Mastery and Presentation | 2 |
| 3. | Blackboard work / Teaching aid | 2 |
| 4. | Class management and Personality of Teacher | 2 |
| 5. | Evaluation | 2 |
| | Total | 10 |

Note : 100 Marks(10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson)would be converted in to 50 marks

BOOK REVIEW (P12)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| S. No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 25) |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | Selection of the Book | 05 |
| 2. | Theme | 05 |
| 3. | Style of writing | 05 |
| 4. | Summary | 05 |
| 5. | Overall presentation | 05 |
| | Total | 25 |

ENGLISH SPEAKING AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT-2 (P13)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| Sr. No. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (Out of 25 M |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | Fluency and Lexical Resource | 05 |
| 2. | Grammatical Range and Accuracy | 05 |
| 3 | Presentation Skill | 05 |
| 4 | Group Discussion | 05 |
| 5 | Group Task | 05 |
| | Total | 25 |

COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-II THEORY PAPERS

PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)

1. LEARNING AND TEACHING (CC3)

1. Competencies Developed Through this Course :

Tasks :

- a. Apply the theories and principles of learning in their practical teaching practice.
- b. Design and implement motivational strategies for their students.
- c. Prepare their lesson plans keeping in mind the skills and maxims of teaching.
- d. Manipulate the role of factor affecting the teaching process.
- e. Analyze any one teacher's classroom interaction.
- f. Develop various teaching strategies using various methods, techniques, approaches and styles of teaching for effective teaching.
- g. To do brain storming on any one problem.
- h. To apply achievement motivation test.
- i. To organize a seminar on any one subject.
- j. To develop and apply lesson plans on the basis of different model of teaching.

- k. To develop and use ICT based teaching-learning material.
- 1. Identify the teaching styles of teachers whose lesson plans they observe.
- m. Identify the learning styles of the students.
- n. To collect the opinions of students regarding E-learning.
- o. To visit different schools and prepare a report on teaching procedures of schools with photographs

2. KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM (CC4)

1. DEVELOP/REVISE CURRICULUM

Tasks:

- a. Participate in curriculum development committee
- b. Analyze the existing curriculum
- c. Prepare draft syllabus
- d. Design curriculum document
- e. Conduct need analysis

2. INCULCATE LEARNING SKILLS IN STUDENTS

Tasks:

- a. Develop students study habits
- b. Develop students reading skills
- c. Promote students critical thinking
- d. Acquire more knowledge from different sources
- e. Train the students in note taking

ID YALAYA

3. EVALUATE INSTITUTION & PROGRAM

Tasks:

- a. Prepare evaluation report for stakeholders
- b. Cooperate with external evaluation agency
- c. Analyze institutional and program evaluations
- d. Obtain and analyze feedback from stakeholders about the program
- e. Implement the changes in the institution



CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGIC STUDY

1. TEACHING TECHNIQUES AND ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING (CP3)

1. DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS

Tasks:

a. Use various techniques

b. Suggest tools and techniques for assessment

c. Use tools for assessment

2. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

Tasks :

- a. Prepares tools for assessment
- b. Prepares presentations
- c. Prepares overhead transparencies
- d. Apply innovative trends in assessment

3. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS Tasks:

- a. Conducts group discussion
- b. Guides project work
- c. Uses team teaching techniques
- d. Employs simulating/game techniques
- e. Uses problem solving techniques

ID YALAYA

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT

1. ACCOUNTANCY (PS3/PS4)

1 APPRECIATE THE HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT SUBJECT OF ACCOUNTANCY

Tasks :

- a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history of teaching of" Desi nama method.
- b. Summarizes goals of Elements of Accountancy at higher secondary
- c. Development of positive attitude of the teaching of Accountancy subject.
- d. Appreciate the training and professional development of the teacher of accountancy.

2 COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY.

Tasks:

- a. Practice the practical examples of Accountancy
- b. Builds the habit of reading useful reference material
- c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepares teachers hand book.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Evolve the accountancy club.

ID YALAYA

2 ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THE SUBJECT IN THE SOCIAL CONTEXT

Tasks:

- a. Organize Industrial visit.
- b. Analyze the tools used in evaluating the accountancy education.
- c. Prepare the blue print and ideal question paper.
- d. Appreciate the remedial and diagnostics testing

2. COMMERCE (PS3/PS4)

1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

Tasks :

- a. Analyze the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Commerce.
- b. Summarize basic construction of aims of teaching commerce.
- c. Narrate the importance of teaching of Commerce.
- d. Write the aims and Objectives of teaching of Commerce
- e. Identify the objectives of teaching of Commerce.

2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

Tasks:

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Build the mastery over the skills
- c. Give the bridge lessons in the class.

UDYALAYA

- d. Prepare the lesson plan.
- e. Compare the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Apply the problem solving method
- g. Use the Illustration technique in the class room.

ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF COMMERCE 3.

Tasks:

- a. Analyze the banking transactions.
- b. Apply the E Commerce in the business transactions.
- c. Outsource the business transactions.

3. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS3/PS4)

DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS 1.

Tasks:

- Use various techniques 1.
- ADI SARVA VI Suggest student projects 2.
- Use presentation skills 3.
- Develop communication skills 4.

2. **UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES**

Tasks:

- Prepare models 1.
- 2. Prepare charts

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

DYALAYA

- 3. Prepare overhead transparencies
- Prepare handouts 4.
- 5. Evaluate instructional materials

3. **USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS**

Tasks:

- Conduct group discussion 1.
- 2. Guide project work
- 3. Use team teaching techniques
- Employ simulating/game techniques 4.
- 5. Use problem solving techniques

4. MATHEMATICS (PS3/PS4)

WADI SARVA VIS 1. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

Tasks :

- Prepare models a.
- Prepare charts b.
- Prepare overhead transparencies c.
- Prepare handouts d.
- Evaluate instructional materials e.

DYALAYA

2. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS

Tasks:

- a. Conduct group discussion
- b. Guide project work
- c. Use team teaching techniques
- d. Employ simulating/game techniques
- e. Use problem solving techniques
- f. Use quizzes

3. EVALUATE STUDENTS PERFORMANCE

Tasks:

- a. Establish student performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Prepare question paper or other tools
- d. Monitor students progress

5. ECONOMICS (PS3/PS4)

1. APPRECIATE HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE SUBJECT:

Tasks:

- a. Analyze the social, intellectual, cultural and economical values of teaching of economics from the historical perspective.
- b. Narrate place of Economics in school as a subject and its importance in day to day life.
- c. Examine the Teaching Techniques of Economics
- d. Identify the objectives of teaching of Economics

2. COMPREHEND THE DISCIPLINARY KNOWLEDGE & BASIC CONCEPT OF ECONOMICS:

Tasks:

- a. Economic growth and development
- b. Population in India, Urbanization, Industries in India unemployment in India etc.

3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE APPLICATION OF THEORIES IN RELATION TO SUBJECT IN ITS SOCIAL

CONTEXT

Tasks:

- a. To collect the information of Indian and western Economists.
- b. To collect the information of economists who are Nobel Laureates.
- c. Critical evaluation of textbook of Economics of standard XII.
- d. Survey of any one economical problem and presenting its report.
- e. Study of the problems faced by the students to learn the subject of Economics.

6. ENGLISH (PS3/PS4)

- 1. REFLECT AND EVALUATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN INDIA AND GUJARAT Tasks:
 - 1. Reading related texts
 - 2. Organize discussion on development of English language
 - 3. Participate in the expert lectures
 - 4. Prepare notes
 - 5. Develop an article on development of English language

2. IDENTIFY THE AIMS AND DEVELOP PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES OF TEACHING ENGLISH

Tasks:

- 1. Organize discussion on needs of teaching English
- 2. List out the aims of teaching English
- 3. Study the research papers on pedagogical approaches
- 4. Select the appropriate pedagogical approach for teaching English
- 5. Implement/ Execute different pedagogical approaches in teaching English
- 6. Review the effectiveness of pedagogical approaches in teaching English

3. USE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CREATIVELY

Tasks:

- 1. Brain storming and jotting down the key points
- 2. Develop the text
- 3. Get the feedback from experts/subject teachers
- 4. Prepare the script and make a presentation
- 5. Critically evaluate the English Textbook

7. SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

• IDENTIFYING THE RELEVANCE & CHALLENGES OF TEACHING SOCIAL SCIENCE

Tasks:

a. Organize a discussion on need of teaching social science

YALAYA

- b. Listing out the various challenges of teaching of social science
- c. Conduct a survey about the difficulties faced by the social science teachers in schools
- d. Critically evaluate social science text book and describe about good qualities of social science text book
- e. Elaborate the relevance of content & context of social science text book

2. PRACTICE & EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PEDAGOGICAL APPROACH IN TEACHING SOCIAL

SCIENCE

Tasks:

- a. Prepare and execute a plan of teaching social science in the class room
- b. Demonstrate methods of teaching of social science in the classroom
- c. Evaluate the learning acquisition of students in social science subject through a test
- d. Make a list of corrective measure to be taken to improve teaching in classroom
- e. Imbibe the corrective measures for better teaching of social science

3. APPLY THE KNOWLEDGE & THEORIES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE SUBJECT IN SOCIAL CONTEXT

Tasks:

- a. Organize a discussion on social political system, economical issues
- b. Highlight the outcomes of the discussion
- c. Initiate programs for general awareness
- d. Record the awareness levels of students
- e. Analyze and prepare a report of awareness level on social, political and economical issues

ALAN

8. हिन्दी (PS3/PS4)

1. शिक्षाशाश्त्रीय समझ Tasks:

- 1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा का महत्व समझेंगे
- 2 लिखित अभिव्यक्ति में बढ़ोतरी होगी
- 3 साहित्यिक रचना कर सकेगे
- 4 देवनागरिक लिपि की विशेषताएँ समझ सके
- 2. विषयवस्तु के आधारभूत ज्ञान का उपयोग

Tasks:

- 1 जूथ चर्चा का आयोजन करेंगे
- 2 हिन्दी सामायिकों का अध्ययन का आयोजन करेंगे
- 3 पत्र-लेखन एवं कहानी लेखन करेंगे
- 4 हिन्दी प्रचार संस्थाओं की मुलाकात करेंगे
- 5 कवियों व लेखकों से मुलाकात करेंगे

9. SANSKRIT (PS3/PS4)

1. UTILIZE GRAMMAR RULES TO ARRANGE PROPER SENTENCE FORMATION Tasks:

- 1. Write a brief summary of various Sanskrit scriptures
- 2. Arrange the flash cards (according to Vibhakti, Vachan and Purush)
- 3. Convert the sentences of Krudantas
- 4. Write the explanation of famous shlokas in all types of sanskrit sentences

KAOI SARVA VI

- 2. USE SANSKRIT AS MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND CONVERSATION Tasks:
 - 1. Play the games
 - 2. Give your own introduction
 - 3. Thought exchange program
 - 4. Personality observation and its explanation
 - 5. Arrange competition of Sanskrit shlokas

3. DELIVER INSTRUCTION

Tasks:

- 1. Analyze topics/units
- 2. Plan lessons
- 3. Motivate the Students
- 4. Use presentation skill
- 5. Illustrate examples
- 6. Set up follow up activities

YALAYA

10. GUJARATI (PS3/PS4)

1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ ઓળખવાની ક્ષમતા કેળવે તથા પરિબળો અને મહત્વ સમજી લેખન કરે.

Tasks :

2

- a) વિવિધ પ્રકારની નોધ તૈયાર કરે.
- b) કથન ચર્ચામાં ભાગ લે.
 c) લેખન કાર્ય કરશે.
 d) શ્રવણ કરવાની ટેવનો વિકાસ કરે.
 e) વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોનું સર્જન કરે **વિષયવસ્તુના આધારે વિદ્યાર્થીઓની ક્ષમતા કેળવે. Tasks :**a. મોડલ તૈયાર કરે .
 b. ચાર્ટ તૈયાર કરે .
 c. સ્વાધ્યાય કાર્ય કરે .
 d. પત્ર લેખનનો વ્યવણ રમાં ઉપયોગ કરે .
 e. આદર્શ પ્રશ્ન પત્ર તૈયાર કરે .
 - f. ભાષાસાહિત્ય મંડળની રચના કરે .

11. TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

1. Utilize Instructional Resources

Tasks :

- a. Analyze the tools used in evaluating the Computer education.
- b. Prepare the blue print and ideal question paper.
- c. Browse the search engines and download the relevant materials /information
- d. Prepare the teaching materials in MS-Word
- e. List and search the educational websites.
- **Evaluate Students Performance:** 2.

Tasks:

- a. Prepare question paper or other tools in word
- b. Utilize different formulas in excel for result, payroll
- c. Prepare multimedia evaluation in power point

Use learner centered delivery methods 3. ADI SARVA

Tasks :

- Conduct group discussion a.
- Guide project work b.

c.Design / prepare digital teaching aids

- d. Evolve the Computer club activities.
- e. Design / prepare individualized learning packages

DYALAYA

ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)

1. DRAMA AND ART IN EDUCATION (EPC2A)

શિક્ષણમાં નાટક અને કલાનો પરિચય 1.

Tasks:

- નાટકના વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોની જાણકારી મેળવી શકે. a.
- શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓના ઉપયોગી પ્રકારો વિષે સમજી શકે. b.
- ભારતના જાણીતા કલાકારોના જીવનચરિત્રો વિષે માહિતગાર બનશે. c.
- સંગીતનું જ્ઞાન જીવનમાં ઉપયોગી બની રહે. d.
- ચિત્રકલાની સમજ કેળવાય. e.
- 2.

Tasks:

- a.સામાજિક જાગૃતિ અર્થે શેરી નાટકોના આયોજન વિચારી શકે.
- b. શિક્ષણમાં ચલચિત્રોનું મહત્વ સમજે.
- c. સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારોનું મહત્વ સમજે.
- d.દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને ઠ્નારકલાઓમાં જોડાતા થાય.
- e.શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓનું પ્રાયોગિક કાર્ય કરવા કલા સંસ્થાઓની મુલાકાત કરે.

YALAYA

2. COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY AND MULTIMEDIA IN EDUCATION (EPC2B)

1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

Tasks:

- a. Identify different communication skills
- b. Operate different web browser
- c. Utilize World Wide Web and Internet
- d. Utilize different functions in Microsoft Excel and Microsoft Publisher
- e. Write a report on various educational websites that are useful for a teacher.

2. Evaluate Students Performance.

Tasks:

- a. Design computerized attendance sheet of the high school students.
- b. Prepare a mark sheet with percentage result of the school students.
- c. Preparation of Pay Roll.
- d. Prepare a Invitation card/ Banner/ Boucher/ Certificate.

YALAYA

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

1. GUIDENCE AND COUNSELING (CBCS2A)

1. APPRECIATE THE IMPORTANCE AND PRINCIPLE OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING.

Tasks:

- a. Summarize basic understanding of aims of guidance and counseling.
- b. Narrates the importance of guidance and counseling to school students.
- c. Conduct the guidance and counseling sessions for school students.

2. COUNSEL STUDENTS

Tasks:

- a. Set up a guidance and counseling cell.
- b. Identify the problems of students and searching for better solution.
- **c.** Encourage the students to select the right carrier.

3. OFFER TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICE.

Tasks:

- a. Establishing testing and counseling cell.
- b. Design format for testing and consulting.

2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (CBCS2B)

1. APPRECIATE THE CONCEPT, AIM AND OBJECTIVES OF VOCATION EDUCATION

Tasks:

- a. Development the professional approach about the vocation Education.
- b. Summarizes the aims and objectives of vocational Education
- c. Analyzes the current trends and problems.

VALAVA

2. COMPREHEND THE TOOLS OF PERSONALITY MEASURING

Tasks:

- a. Celebrating career week and career conference
- b. Applies the work experience in various subjects.
- c. Prepare the rating scale for trainees.

3. INTERACT EFFECTIVELY WITH STAKEHOLDERS

Tasks:

- a. Initiates contact with stakeholders to progress report
- b. Encourages stakeholders to support students
- c. Responds to advice, concerns and requests for assistance by other Institute



PRACTICAL

SEMESTER-2

Semester Wise Competencies Developed Through This Course and the Tasks to Measure them

1. To solve teaching-learning related problems

Tasks :

- a. Identify problems related to teaching learning process
- b. Estimate possible reasons for that problem
- c. Construct various hypotheses (tentative solutions) for the problem
- d. Design various strategies / tools for collection data related to that problem
- e. Analyze the collected data and interpret that
- f. Derive findings on the basis of the data interpretation
- g. Construct and apply remedial programme
- h. Do follow up of the problem

2. Evaluate Students Performance

Tasks :

- a. Establish students performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Utilize continuous assessment scheme

YALAYA

- d. Prepare question paper or other evaluation tools using Blue Print
- e. Provide continuous feedback to students
- f. Monitor progress of students
- g. Review methods of evaluation

3. Use Learner centered Delivery Methods

Tasks :

- a. Conduct group discussion
- b. Guide project work
- c. Use problem solving techniques
- d. Use various active learning strategies
- e. Adapt various innovative techniques to match classroom

LADI SARVA VIS

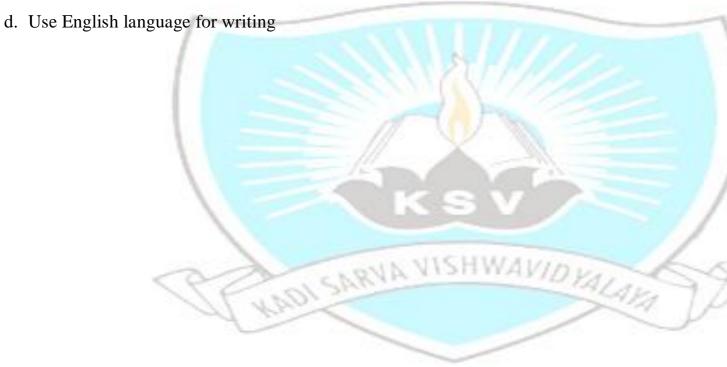
- f. Create mentorship programmes
- g. Conduct tutorials
- h. Use team teaching techniques
- i. Adopt student tutor system
- j. Design individualized learning packages
- k. Design individualized homework assignment

DYALAYA

4. Develop functional competency in English language

Tasks :

- a. Frame sentences in English
- b. Listen, Read, comprehend and respond messages in English
- c. Use English language for speaking



INDEX SEMESTER – III

| SR.NO. | PARTICULARS | PAGE NO. | |
|--------|---|------------|--|
| | Perspectives in Education(Core Papers) | | |
| CC5 | Gender, School and Society | 218 to 220 | |
| CC6 | Knowledge and Curriculum – 2 | 221 to 224 | |
| CC7 | Creating an Inclusive School | 225 to 227 | |
| | Skill Oriented Course (Compulsory Papers) | | |
| SOC1 | Critical Understanding of ICT | 228 to 230 | |
| SOC2 | Yoga Education | 231 to 233 | |
| | Enhancing Professional Capacity (EPC) | | |
| EPC3 | Developing Teaching Aptitude | 234 to 237 | |
| EPC4 | Understanding of Self | 238 to 240 | |
| - 1 | Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One) | | |
| CBCS3A | Value Education | 241 to 243 | |
| CBCS3B | Information and Communication Technology in Education | 244 to 247 | |
| 1 | Practical Work B.Ed. | | |
| P14 | Yoga | 248 & 249 | |
| P15 | Action Research | 250 | |
| P16 | Internship | 251 | |
| P17 | N.S.S. | 252 | |
| P18 | Education Forum | 253 | |
| P19 | Content Assignment – School Subject:1 | 254 | |
| P20 | Content Assignment – School Subject:2 | | |
| P21 | Project Based Learning | 255 | |
| | Competencies (Theory & Practical) | 256 to 264 | |

COURSE FOR SEMESTER –III GENDER, SCHOOL AND SOCIETY (CC5)

| Marks: 50 |
|-----------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | al Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|--|-------------|----------------|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodology | Aids | |
| 1 | UNIT:1 Gender: Meaning, Concept and Identification 1.1 Gender – Meaning and concept (in social and cultural context) | 2 | 8 | 25% | Discussion, Group - Discussion, | Handouts, PPT, Computer, | Reference Book No.4,8,9 |
| | 1.2 Meaning of Gender-Equality(Caste, Class, Religion and Area) 1.3 Scenario of Gender Equality with reference to Indian context 1.4 Social reforms for Gender Equality | 2 2 2 | 2 | 11/ | | 1 | |
| 2 | UNIT: 2 Gender related status 2.1 During the freedom war in India (1855 to 1947) 2.2 After the freedom war in India (1847 to Present) 2.3 Gender related status: ➤ Economical | 2 6 | 8 115H | 25% | Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method , | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books | Reference. Book No. 2,8,9 |
| 3 | Unit : 3 Gender related provisions 3.1 Gender related Governments' policy provisions and Implementation 3.2 The role of law provisions and self- unification's to remove the gender related legal disparity 3.3 Gender related exploitation, safety and | 2 2 2 | 8 | 25% | Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts, | Reference. Book No. – 4,8.9 |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| | education 3.4 Role of education to remove the differences related to gender | 2 | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|-----|------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 4 | UNIT-4 Gender Equality- Role of School | | 8 | 25% | Book | Handouts, | |
| | and Society: | | | | Reviews, | PPT, | Reference. Book No. 1,2 |
| | 4.1 Role of Teacher, School and various | 3 | | | Discussion, | Computer, | |
| | school programs.(Co-curricular activity) | | | | Problem | Text- | |
| | 4.2 Role of Family and Society | 3 | | | Solving | Print | |
| | 4.3 Role of NGO's and Mass Media | 2 | | | Method, | material | |
| | | | | 1000 | Simulation, | | |
| | | | | 1114 | Group Task, | | |
| | | | 21 | | Project | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HOU | JRS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|--|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 | |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agrawal J.C.(2013), Philosophical and Sociological Perspectives in Education, Shipra Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Amodkumar Sing, 2011, Encyclopedia of Women and gender psychology, volume 1 &2. DPS publication house, New Delhi India.
- 3. Eminent Indian Women from the Vaidik Age to Present, 2005, Advaita Ashram, Kolkatta.
- 4. HarshidaRamuPandai (1997). Strimanasshastra University GrandthNirman Board, Ahmedabad -380006.
- 5. Kalpna Shah (1989), "Stri no Darjjo and Bhumika", University GrandthNirman Board, Ahmedabad -380006.
- 6. Leonard Broom and Philip Selznick, 1995, Principal of Sociology, Harper International Edition, Singapore. Page-50 to 110.
- 7. Mafatlalpatel, Mahilasashaktikaran, Ranna de Prakhan, Ahmedabad -380001.
- 8. Shankar Rao C,N(2014), Sociology Principles of Sociology with an introduction to social thought, S.Chand Publication, New Delhi.

220

9. Thakur & Thakur(2013), Teacher in Emerging Indian Society, Agrawal Publications, Agra.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM - 2 (CC6)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. enable the students to learn about the knowledge & skill literacy
- 2. acquaint the students with the curriculum reform in knowledge & society
- 3. understand the changes in education in the context of society, culture and modernization
- 4. enable the students to understand the concepts and approaches of curriculum development.

KADI SARVA VISHWA

YALAYA

5. develop the skill of curriculum evaluation.

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | nal Hours | Weight age | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodolog y | Aids | |
| 1 | Unit 1 : Knowledge & Skills | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | Handouts | Reference Book No.15, |
| | 1.1 Reading Literacy | 2 | | | | | 13, 17 |
| | 1.2 Mathematical Literacy | 2 2 | | | Group | PowerPoint | 15, 17 |
| | 1.3 Scientific Literacy | 2 | | | Discussion | presentatio | |
| | 1.4 Contribution of Mahatma Gandhiji & | 2 | | | | n | |
| | John Dewey in following: | | | 11112 | Project Work | | |
| | - Principles of education | | 1.5 | | | | |
| | - Curriculum | | YAU | 1111 | S | Transparen | |
| | - Methods for Acquiring Knowledge | | | | | cies | |
| 2 | Unit : 2 Knowledge & Society | - 1 | 8 | 25% | Lecture | PowerPoint | Reference Book No |
| | 2.1 Meaning of society, culture and | 2 | 11 | | | presentatio | 14,16 |
| | modernity | - 111 | | | Group | n | 14,10 |
| | 2.2 Changes in Education: Industrialization | 2 | 1000 | | Discussion | | |
| | and democracy, leading individual | | 200 | | | | |
| | autonomy | 2 | - 20 | | | Transparen | |
| | 2.3 Understanding of Education: | | | | | cies | |
| | • Equity | | | | / | | |
| | Equity Equality, Individual opportunity Social Justice and dignity | Alen | VISH | WAVIN | | ~~ | |
| | • Individual opportunity | PRAM | | 1111111 | Alan | 37/ | |
| | Social Justice and dignity | - | | | -1PA | 12 | |
| | 2.4 Understanding the concept of: | | | | | P | |
| | -Nationalism, | 2 | | | | | |
| | -Universalism, | | ~ | | | | |
| | -Secularism | | | | | | |
| 3 | Unit 3 : Understanding curriculum & | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | PowerPoint | Reference Book No. 1 |
| | Development | | | | | presentatio | ,14 |
| | 3.1 Meaning & Steps of curriculum designs | 2 | | | Group | n | |
| | 3.2 Criteria for selecting curriculum design | 2 | | | Discussion | | |
| | 3.3 Stage of curriculum construction. | 2 | | | | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| | 3.4 Issues in school curriculum | 2 | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-----|------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 4 | Unit 4 : Evaluation of Curriculum | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | Transparen | Reference Book No. – |
| | 4.1 Various co-curricular activities and its | 2 | | | | cies | 2,11 |
| | impact on reconstruction of society. | | | | Group | | |
| | 4.2 Relationship between ideology and curriculum | 2 | | | Discussion | PowerPoint presentatio | |
| | 4.3 Process/Steps of critical analyses of textbook | 2 | | | | n | |
| | 4.4 Evaluation of curriculum | 2 | _ | | | - | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HO | URS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.
- 2. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 3. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 4. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 5. Darji, D. R., &Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 6. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 7. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning for elementary education. New Delhi: Anmol Publishers.
- Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. (1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation. New York: Pergamon Press Oxford House.

223

9. Jenkins, D., & Shifrnan, D. M. (1976). Curriculum an introduction. London: Pitman Publishing House.

- 10. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). Curriculum development. London: Pitman Publishing
- 11. Khan.M.I. andNigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculum reform change and continuity. New Delhi; kanishka publication
- 12. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S. (2005). Curriculum and Instruction. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 13. Modi Hitesh V. and others (2009), "KadaavaniketatvaikaneSamajshastriyaAdharo" AksharPrakashan, Ahemdabad
- 14. M.S.Khan, (2004). School Curriculum, Ashish Publication House, New Delhi.
- 15. RavalNatubhaiAne Anya. (2006), "VikasmanBhartiyaSamajmaShikshak", NiravPrakashan, Ahmedabad
- 16. Sharma, R., (2011). Philosophical and Sociological foundation of Education, Akshar Publication, Ahamedabad.
- 17. Measuring Student Knowledge and Skills: A New Framework for Assessment (1999) OECD Publications Service, Paris, France.(E-Book)



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

CREATING AN INCLUSIVE SCHOOL (CC-7)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcome: Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Develop understanding about culture, policy and way of functioning of an inclusive school
- 2. Examine the definitions of 'deficiency' and 'Inclusion' in the psychosocial contexts of equal education
- 3. Analyze the policies & initiate programs related to inclusion
- 4. Identify the obstacles related to the policies and methods regarding 'Learning and Participation' in the inclusive school
- 5. Identify and implement action areas to make schools and classrooms more diversity friendly



SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| | | Instructiona | al Hours | Weigh- | Suggested | Teaching | |
|------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | tage (100%) | Suggested Methodology | Aids | References |
| 1. | Unit I. Introduction of Special Children | | 8 | 25% | Lecture cum | Handout | Reference |
| | 1.1 Special child : Concept and Types (Gifted, Slow Learner, Deaf & Dumb and Blind) | 3 | | | Discussion, Assignment | РРТ | Book No.3 |
| | 1.2 Special Education: Concept, Need | 3 | | _ | | | |
| | 1.3 Role of teacher for developing confidence in special children | 2 | VD | | Group Discussion | OHP | |
| 2. | Unit- 2 Policy Perspectives 2.1 National Education Policy regarding Inclusive school, UNESCO | 2 | 8 | 25% | Lecture cum Discussion, Assignment | Chart PPT | Reference Book No.3,9 |
| | 2.2 R.T.E.Act (2009), SarvaShikshaAbhiyan2.3 Recommendations of UGC and its implication | 42 | | | Group Discussion Field Work | Handout, OHP | |
| 3. | Unit – 3 Inclusive Schools 3.1 Inclusive Education: Concept & Need 3.2 Inclusive Schools : Concept, Characteristics 3.3 Evaluation Method for Special Children in Inclusive School | 3 3 2 | 8 | 25% | Lecture cum Discussion, Assignment Group Discussion Seminar | Handout, PPT PPT PPT, OHP Videos, | Reference Book No 2 |
| 4. | Unit – 4 Nurturing Inclusion Classroom 4.1 Classroom & Curricular Activities for Inclusive Classroom 4.2 Special skills regarding communication with reference to | 3 | 8 | 25% | Lecture cum Discussion, Assignment Group Discussion | PPT, OHP Handout | Reference Book No. – 6 |
| | 4.2 Special skins regarding communication with reference to special children4.3 Involving external agencies for networking including NGOs | 2 | / | | Seminar | Chart, PPT | |
| | TOTAL | 32 Hou | ırs | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis Synthesis | | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|----|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi.
- 2. Deshprabhu, Suchitra, Inclusive Education in India, New Delhi : Kaniksha Publishers.
- 3. F.R. Santoki, Development of Learner and Teaching learning process, Varishan Publication.
- 4. Nanubhai Donga, "ShikshannuManovighan" Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 5. RCI (2013) Status of disability in India 2012, New Delhi : RCI publication Ranganathan, Snehlata. (2004) Guidelines for children with special educational needs. New Delhi : Kaniksha Publishers.
- 6. Sharma, Yogendra K., Inclusive Education, New Delhi : Kaniksha Publishers.
- 7. The Report of R.T.E. (2009), Government of India, Minister of Education.
- 8. Umadevi, M.R. (2010), Special Education, Hydrabad :Neelkamal Publishers.
- 9. Vinita Advani&VibhaDwivedi, Development of Education System in Indian and School Management, Akshar Publisher.



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

CRITICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ICT (SOC1)

Credit: 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Integrate ICT into Teaching Learning
- 2. Get inducted towards E-learning
- 3. Use internet and internet related services
- 4. Use different e-application for self-study and quality teaching
- 5. Develop, design and use digital materials in teaching
- 6. Use ICT for making classroom processes inclusive
- 7. Put into practice their knowledge of file utilities to improve the performance of the computer
- 8. Understand the challenges of integration of ICT in schools

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instructio | nal Hours | Weight- | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Sub | Total | age | Methodology | Aids | |
| | AVRNA | Units | Hours | (100%) | 0 | > | |
| 1 | Unit 1 :Understanding of ICT in Education | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | Handouts | Reference |
| | 1.1 Concept of ICT, Role of Teacher in ICT | 2 | | | a pr | PowerPoint | Book No.4,7 |
| | 1.2 Uses of ICT in teaching Learning Process, | 3 | | 8 | Discussion | presentation | |
| | Communication, Administration, Research | | | | | | |
| | 1.3 Impact of ICT in Education in present situation | 1 | | | | Computers | |
| | 1.4 Role of ICT in process of Globalization | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1.5 Issues and concerns related to ICT | 1 | | | | LCD | |
| | • Challenges in integration of ICT in schools | | | | | Projector | |
| | • Issues in use of ICT – Hacking, Violation of | | | | | | |
| | copyright, drawback of social networking sites | | | | | | |

| 2 | Unit : 2Application of ICT in Education | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | PowerPoint | Reference |
|---|--|--------|-----------|------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 2.1 Use of internet in Education | 1 | | | | presentation | Book No.7 |
| | 2.2 Computer Aided Learning ,Computer Aided Instruction | 2 | | | Discussion | Computers | |
| | 2.3 Educational Software : Meaning, Types, uses | 1 | | | | LCD | |
| | 2.4 Smart classroom / digital classroom | 2 | | | | Projector | |
| | 2.5 Mobile teaching / Mobile Learning (Use of Mobile in education), Use of Television in Education | 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | Unit 3 : Services and Media in ICT | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | Computers | Reference |
| | 3.1 Video Conferencing, Audio Conferencing | 2 | | | | 1 | Book No.9 |
| | 3.2 Social Networking, Email, Blogs, Newsgroups | 2 | 175 | | Discussion | LCD | |
| | 3.3 Virtual Classroom : Meaning, Advantages, Limitations | 2 | 1174 | | | Projector | |
| | 3.4 On line education, E-Learning | 1 | 11/11 | | 1.1 | | |
| | 3.5 Media : Meaning, Types : Personalized and Mass Media | 1 | 10 | | | | |
| 4 | Practical Activities: | | 8 | 25% | Demonstration | Computers | Reference |
| | 1. Prepare the teaching materials in MS-Word (In any | 2 | 100 | | | | Book No.2,9 |
| | subject - Any unit to be selected) | ~ | | | Project | LCD | |
| | 2. Prepare the mark sheet in MS-Excel showing the subject | 2 | 11 | | | Projector | |
| | wise marks, total marks, percentage Rank, pass or fail, | A | Section 1 | | | 5 | |
| | Graphical presentation. | - J.S. | 1.1 | 1 | | | |
| | 3. Preparation of PPT slides for classroom usage on any | 2 | - | | | | |
| | subject. | 2 | | | | | |
| | 4. Browse the search engines and download the relevant | 2 | LAIN | - | 60 | | |
| | materials /information | 112111 | HYIL | 1YAI | 00 | \geq | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HC | DURS | 100% | En 11/ | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

229

REFERENCES:

- Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", Ms.Graw-Hill international book. 1.
- Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad. 2.
- Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", Tata MsGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 3. New Delhi.
- Jimoviannis A. Research on E-learning and ICT in Education (2012), Springer, Publication New York, London. 4.
- 5. Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", Dreamland Publication, New Delhi.
- N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Anmol Publication. 6.
- 7. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", NiravPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", VarishenPrakashan, Ahmedabad. 9.
- Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", Universal Book Stall, New Delhi. 10.
- Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi 11.



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

YOGA EDUCATION (SOC 2)

KADI SARVA VISHWA

YALAYA

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Credits – 2

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Write Objectives and benefits of Yoga.
- 2. Apply Applied yoga, Aasana
- 3. Identify Panchkosha into practices
- 4. Apply the theories of yoga into practices.
- 5. Apply the Yogic counselling into Lifestyle corrections.

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| | | Instruct | ional Hours | Weighta | | Teaching/ | |
|------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| Unit | Content | Sub Units | Total Hours | ge (100%) | Suggested Methodology | Learning Resources (Aids) | References |
| 1 | Unit I Yoga and yogic practices: 1.1 Yoga: Meaning and Definition 1.2 Objectives and Misconception about yoga. 1.3 Basis of yoga 1.4 History of yoga | 2 2 2 2 | 8 | 25% 10% 5% 5% 5% | Lecture, Group – Discussion assignment | Handouts, PPT, charts Computer with net facility | -Reference-8 |
| 2 | Unit II Introduction to Yogic texts: 2.1 Classification of Yoga: Yogasutra and Hath yoga 2.2 Role of mind in positive health. 2.3 Concept of Panchkosha and health 2.4 All round personality development: at Physical, Mental, Emotional, Intellectual and Spiritual levels | 2 2 2 2 | 8 | 25% 5% 5% 10% | Group Discussion, Assignment, project | Handouts, PPT , Reference Books | -Reference-1,2 |
| 3 | Unit III Raja Yoga (Path of will power) 3.1 Antaranga yog (Direct way) 3.2 Methods: Bahirang yoga (indirect way) | 4 4 | 8 | 25% 15% 10% | Discussion, Group Task, Project, Book, Reviews, Assignment | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts | -Reference-2 |

| 4 | Unit IV Stress Management | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | Handouts, | -Reference 5 |
|---|---|------|-------|------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 4.1 Stress and Yoga | 4 | | 15% | Problem | PPT, | |
| | 4.2 How stress is alleviated through Yoga | 2 | | 5% | Solving | Computer, | |
| | 4.3 Rationale of Yogic diet | 2 | | 5% | Method, | Text- Print | |
| | | | | | Group Task, | material | |
| | | | | | Project, Field | | |
| | | | | | Visit | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 1 | HOURS | 100% | | 7 | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | comprehension | Application | Analysis | synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

References:

- 1. Iyengar, B. K. S. (2002), Light on the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, HarperCollins UK
- 2. Vivekananda, Swami (1980). Raja Yoga. Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center. ISBN 0-911206-23-X.
- 3. Yoga for common ailments, Swami Vivekananda Yoga Prakashana, Bangalore, 2002
- 4. Human anatomy and physiology prepared by LYU.
- 5. Stress management by Dr.Nagratna.
- 6. Nagendra H. R. (2014) Yoga Instructor's Course Self Learning Material, 1 Theory, SVYP Bengalure
- 7. Nagendra H. R. (2014) Yoga Instructor's Course Self Learning Material, 2 Practical, SVYP Bengalure
- 8. Bhogal R.S.(2015) Yoga Education Bachelor of Education Programme, NCERT.New Delhi.
- 9. www.svyasa.edu.in

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III DEVELOPING TEACHING APTITUDE (EPC3)

Credit: 2

Marks: 50

YALAYA

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Enable the students to be familiar with the contribution of school of psychology to education
- 2. Enable them to understand the theoretical contribution and conceptual background of theories of learning
- 3. Assist them in developing insight into educational implications of these concepts and principles
- 4. Understand the basic concept of education & philosophy
- 5. The importance & role of education in the progress of teacher and Indian society
- 6. The contribution of the great educators to the field of education
- 7. Develop understanding about the various aspect of multimedia and its usage in education

KADI SARVA VISH

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT

| Unit | Content | Instruction | on Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|--|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Sub | Total | (100%) | Methodology | Aids | |
| | | Units | Hours | 2501 | . | | |
| 1 | Unit -1 Educational Psychology | | 08 | 25% | Lecture | PowerPoint | - Reference |
| | 1.1 Dimensions of Development: | 02 | | | Discussion | Presentation | Book No. |
| | Psychosocial Development | 03 | | | | , | 1,6,7 |
| | Emotional Development | _ | _ | | | Handouts | - |
| | Moral Development | | | | | | |
| | 1.2 Maxim & Principle of teaching learning: | 03 | 1111 | | | | |
| | Maxim of teaching | 03 | 11110 | 100 | | 1 | |
| | Principle of learning. | 17.0 | 1.12 | | | 1 | |
| | Pavlov's theory | 111 | 111 | | | 1 | |
| | B.F Skinner's theory | TAT | Sec. | | | 1 | |
| | 1.3 Correlates of learning. | 02 | | | | 1 | |
| | Motivation: Meaning, Effecting factors of | 02 | 11- | | | 1 | |
| | motivation, types of motivation | | 100 | | | 0 | |
| | Interest, Aptitude, Meaning Concept | | 100 | | | | |
| 2 | Unit-2 Philosophy of Education: | | 08 | 25% | Lecture | LCD | - Reference |
| | 2.1 Philosophy of Education: Meaning & Objectives | 01 | | | Discussion | Projector | Book No 3, 4, |
| | 2.2 Types of Education. | 01 | | | Role Play | | 6, 9. |
| | Formal Education Informal Education Non-Formal Education | 01 | VAVI. | DYALA | -5 | - | |
| | Informal Education | - | | ALA. | 17 | 1 | |
| | • Non-Formal Education | | | > | 9. IP | 200 | |
| | 2.3 Theories of philosophy with reference to concept, | 03 | | | - | | |
| | objectives, curriculum, methods | 03 | | | | | |
| | • Idealism | - | | | | | |
| | • Naturalism | | | | | | |
| | 2.4 Indian Philosophers | 03 | | | | | |
| | Mahatma Gandhi | | | | | | |
| | Gijubhai Badheka | | | | | | |
| | • Montessori | | | | | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| 3 | Unit-3 Educational Technology | | 08 | 25% | Lecture | PowerPoint | -Reference |
|---|---|--------------|-------|-------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 3.1 Educational Technology: Meaning , nature Hardware & | 01 | | | Discussion | Presentation | Book |
| | Software technology | | | | Role Play | , | No.8,9,10 |
| | 3.2 Teaching Learning Technology | 02 | | | Activities | Handouts | |
| | • E- Learning | | | | | | |
| | Tele- Conferencing | | | | | | |
| | Multi Media Package | | | | | | |
| | 3.3 Evaluation & Measurement: | 02 | | | | | |
| | Meaning of evaluation & measurement | | | | | | |
| | Tools of Evaluation: | | 17.00 | | | | |
| | Meaning of Teacher made test & Standardized test: | N | 1000 | 122 | | | |
| | 3.4 Examination Techniques: | 120 | T.M. | | | 1 | |
| | • Types of examination. | 02 | 11 | | | 1 | |
| | Drawbacks of present | Y A F | | | | | |
| | Innovation in examination system. | | | | | 1 | |
| | 3.5 Action research: Meaning & steps. | 01 | | | | 1 | |
| 4 | Unit- 4 General Knowledge | | 08 | 25% | Lecture | PowerPoint | Reference |
| | 4.1 General Knowledge | 04 | 100 | | Discussion | Presentation | Book No.8,9 |
| | Constitutional Fundamental Duties | | 100 | | Activities | , | |
| | Gujarati Literature | | | 2 | Demonstrat | Handouts, | |
| | Political Policy & Administration trand and | | | | ion | LCD | |
| | Political Policy & Administration trand and Structure Science & Technology Sports & Games | INSHI | VAVI | DYALA | 1 | Projector | |
| | Science & Technology | | | TALA. | -77 | 1 | |
| | Sports & Games | | | | 9 14 | 50. | |
| | Great Personalities | | | | S | | |
| | Music &Arts | | | | | | |
| | • Indian history | | | | | | |
| | Indian Geography | | | | | | |
| | 4.2 Reasoning Ability | 02 | | | | | |
| | 4.3 Logical Ability | 02 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HC | DURS | 100 % | | | |

OBJECTIVE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | comprehension | Application | Analysis | synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agarwal ,J.C. Basic ideas in educational psychology.
- 2. Broudy, Harry S. Building a philosiphy of Education, New Delhi. Prentice Hall, 1961
- 3. Broudy, Harry S. Building a philosiphy of Education, New Delhi. Prentice Hall, 1961
- 4. Chaube S.P. (1993) Education Philosophies in India, Vikas publishing Houesr Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai.
- 5. Chaube S.P. (1993) Education Philosophies in India, Vikas publishing Houesr Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai.
- Chauhan. S.S., "Advanced Educational psychology. 6.
- 7. Cronbach L.J.Educational psychology, New York, Hercourt(2nd ed.)
- 8. -Lal.J.P.(2007), Educational Measurement & Evaluation, Anmol publication, Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. Numnally, J.C., Educational Measurement and Evaluation. New York: McGraw-Hill book co. 1964
- 10. Target TAT Dr. D.M. Bhadresariya.
- 11. Teacher Eligibility test: liberty book. NADI SARVA VISHWAN

YALAYA

COURSE FOR SEMESTER- III UNDERSTANDING OF SELF (EPC4)

KADI SARVA VISHWA

DYALAYA

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand the concept of self-development
- 2. Understand the importance of Self realization in Teachers occupation
- 3. Identify the determinants of attitude
- 4. Reflect on inspirational Movies.
- 5. Learn adjustment through Yoga and Meditation

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | al Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|---|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodology | Aids | |
| 1 | Unit:1 Self Development | | 8 | 25% | Lecture | PowerPoint | Reference Book |
| | 1.1 Nature of self | 2 | | 6 | Group- | Presentatio | No.1,3. |
| | 1.2 Self-Development | 2 | | 6 | Discussion | n, | |
| | 1.3 Importance of Self realization in teacher's | 2 | | 7 | | Handouts, | |
| | occupation | 2 | | 11000 | | | |
| | 1.4 Concept of SWOT analysis | | 8.1 | 6 | | | |
| 2 | Unit:2 Self and Yoga | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference Book |
| | 2.1 Yoga and Meditation for the | | | 7 | | PowerPoint | No.2,4 |
| | enhancement of physical and mental | 2 | PA PA | | Lecture | Presentatio | , |
| | strength | 111 | 12 | | Group- | n, | |
| | 2.2 Yoga for adjustment | 2 | X | 6 | Discussion | Handouts, | |
| | 2.3 Yoga activities in the schools for self | 2 | | 6 | Assignment. | Computer, | |
| | development | | 1000 | | | Reference | |
| | 2.4 Importance of meditation for self | 2 | | 6 | | Books | |
| | development | | | | 221 | | |
| 3 | Unit:3 Attitude of Self | | 8 | 25% | _ // | | Reference Book |
| | 3.1 Meaning and concept of Attitude | 2 | SHW | 6 | Group- | PowerPoint | No.2,4 |
| | Secons | RAIN | | THE R | Discussion | Presentatio | |
| | 3.2 Characteristics of Attitude | 2 | | 6 | Assignment | n, | |
| | | The second se | | | | Handouts, | |
| | 3.3 Determinants of Attitude | 2 | | 6 | Simulation, | Reference | |
| | 3.4 Dimensions of Attitude Measurement | 2 | | 7 | Group Task, | Books | |
| | | | | | | | |

239

| 4 | Unit:4 Activities for Self-Development | | 8 | 25% | Discussion | PowerPoint | Use of Internet |
|---|---|--------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | 4.1 Review of documentary films such as | 2 | | 7 | Activities | Presentatio | |
| | Mary Kom, Tare Jameen Par, Nil Batte | 2 | | | Demonstratio | n, | |
| | Sannata, Lunch Box, Life of Pie | | | | n | Handouts, | |
| | 4.2 Planning of workshop and seminar for | 2 | | 6 | Problem | PPT- | |
| | stress management | | | | Solving | Computer | |
| | 4.3 Prepare a life-sketch of your role model | 2 | | 6 | Method, | | |
| | 4.4 Prepare a report on yourself: Abilities and | | | 6 | Simulation, | | |
| | inabilities | | _ | | Group Task | - | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HOU | JRS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

- 1. Hall, C & Hall E (2003) Homan Relations in educations Rout ledge.
- 2. Kusum Bhatt, 'Vyaktitvna Sidhanto" Gujarat Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 3. Shah Sanjiv 'Mahan Hradyona Sa Re G Ma P Dh Ni' Osis Publication, Vadodara
- 4. Shukal, Satish Prakash (2011) Saikshanik Manovighnan (Agra) Agraval Prakashan
- 5. U.D. Arospeski, Chotho Marg, Navbharat Sahitya Mandir, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Dr. V. V. Baraiya & Aararti S. Patel, "Understanding the self" (સવસમજ), 2016, Pratik Publication, A-1, Umiya, Nishthapark soc. Pramukh marg, Opp. Gopi cinema, Anand, Dist. Anand

COURSE FOR SEMESTER- III VALUE EDUCATION (CBCS3A)

KADI SARVA VISHWA

DYALAYA

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Explain the concept and nature of values
- 2. Critically evaluate classification of values
- 3. Analyze the role of school in value development
- 4. Describe Gandhian guidelines
- 5. Reflect on theories of value development
- 6. Analyze the inculcation of human values in the school system

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | nal Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------|--|---|----------------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodology | Aids | |
| 1 | Unit:1 Concept and classification 1.1 Concept, Meaning and Nature of Value 1.2 Classification of Values ➤ Material ➤ Social | 2 4 | 8 | 25% | Discussion, Group - Discussion, | Handouts, PPT, Computer, | Reference Book No.8 |
| | Moral Spiritual 1.3 Importance of Value | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 2 | Unit: 2 Value Education 2.1 Meaning and Importance of Value Education 2.2 Objectives of Value Education 2.3 Role of school in Value Development 2.4 Gandhian guidelines | 2 2 2 2 | 8 | 25% | Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books | Reference Book No.4 |
| 3 | Unit : 3 Moral and Spiritual Education 3.1 Meaning of Morality and Spirituality 3.2 Development of morality and Spirituality 3.3 Need and Importance of Morality and Spirituality 3.4 Valuation of Indian culture | 2 2 2 2 | SHW/ | 25% | Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts, | Reference Book No.10 |
| 4 | UNIT : 4 : Theories of Value Development 4.1. Theories of value development Social development theory Psychoanalytic theories Cognitive development theory | 2 2 2 2 | 8 | 25% | Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project | Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material | Reference Book No.8 |
| | TOTAL | 32 HC | OURS | 100% | | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| | Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|---|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Ī | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

REFERENCES:

1. Chitakara M. G. (2007), "Education & Human Values", APH Publication, New Delhi.

2. Frankel, J.R (1977), How to Teach Values An Analytical Approach, Prentice Hall New Jersey,

3. Hersh, R.H. Miller J/P (1988), Longman Inc. Fielding G.D. Models of Moral Education: An Appraisal, New York,

4. Joshi Daksha. (2004), "MulyonuShikshan", ManoramaPrakashan.

5. Modi Iswar (2000), "Human Values and Social Change", Rawal Publication, New Delhi

6. Pandey v. C. (2007), "Education Culture and Human Values", Isha Books Publication, Delhi.

7. Passi B.K. and Singh P (1991), "Value Education", National Psychological Corporation Agra.

8. Patel Haribhai. (1997), "MulyaShikshan", GurjarPrakashan, Ahmedabad.

9. Raths, L.E. Merrill Harmins and Sidney, S (1978), "Values and Teaching", Merrill.

10. Rokeach, M. (1973), "The Nature of Human Values", Collier MacMillan Publishers.

11. Ruhela S P (1996), "The Emerging Concept of Education in Human Values", Regency Publications, New Delhi,

12. Sharma Shashiprabha (2006), "Education and Human Development", Kanishka publication, New Delhi.

13. Shreemad Bhagavad Geeta

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

Information and Communication Technology in Education (CBCS3B)

Credits – 2

Marks: 50

ALAYA

Learning Outcomes: Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand the meaning, nature and scope of ICT in Education
- 2. Get acquainted with structure, hardware & software of computer
- 3. Understand the changes that occur due to ICT in Education
- 4. Prepare student to select the appropriate communication facilities through internet

KADI SARVA VIS

- 5. Understand the legal & ethical issues related to internet & student's safety
- 6. Understand ICT supported teaching learning strategies
- 7. Get acquainted with e-learning & development in ICT

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

| Unit | Content | Instruction | nal Hours | Weightage | Suggested | Teaching | References |
|------|---|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Sub Units | Total Hours | (100%) | Methodology | Aids | |
| 1 | UNIT:1 Information & Communication Technology in Education | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, Group - | Handouts, PPT, | Reference Book No.4,1 |
| | 1.1 Concept and Importance of Information | 2 | | | Discussion, | Computer, | |
| | &Communication Technology | | 11.77 | | | 1 / | |
| | 1.2 Need of Information & Communication Technology inEducation | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1.3 Scope of ICT in Education | 1 | N.CO | | 2. 1 | 1 | |
| | a) Teaching Learning Process b) Publicationc) Evaluation d) Research | 1 | | | | } | |
| | e) Administration | 2 | | | | 1 | |
| | 1.4 Paradigm shift in Education due to ICT content, with special reference to | 2 | | | | C | |
| | Curriculum, Role of Teacher, Methodsof Teaching, Classroom Environment, | IKSE | | | 5// | | |
| | Evaluation procedure, Educational management. | | 1147.41 | | 11 | | |
| | 1.5 Challenges in integrating Information & Communication Technology in school education. | 2 5 | TYAJ | DYAL | in P | \geq | |
| 2 | UNIT: 2 Introduction to Computer | | 8 | 25% | | | Reference |
| | 2.1 Computer - Definition & structure | 2 | | | Group | Handouts, | Book No.4 |
| | 2.2 Hardware: | 3 | | | Discussion, | PPT, | ,5 |
| | i) Input Devices - Key Board, Mouse, | | | | Assignment. | Computer, | |
| | Scanner, Microphone, Digital camera. | | | | | Reference | |
| | ii) Output Devices - Monitor, Printer, | | | | | Books | |
| | Speaker, Screen image projector | | | | | | |
| | ii) Storage Devices - Hard Disk, CD & DVD, Mass Storage Device (Pop Drive) | | | | | | |
| | Mass Storage Device (Pen Drive) | | | | | | |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

| 2 | 2.3 Software | 3 | | | | | |
|------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | i) Operating System - Concept and function. | | | | | | |
| | ii) Application Software (It uses in | | | | | | |
| | Education) | | | | | | |
| | ii) Viruses & its Management | | | | | | |
| | 1) Word Processors 2) Presentation | | | | | | |
| | 3) Spread sheet, 4) Database Management | | | | | | |
| 3 U | Unit : 3 Intranet and Internet | | 8 | 25% | Discussion, | | Reference |
| 3 | 3.1 Concept, need & importance | | | | Dramatization, | Handouts, | Book No.1,8 |
| 3 | 3.2 Facilities available for Communication - | 2 2 | 1177 | | Simulation, | PPT, | |
| H | E-mail, Chat, Online Conferencing, (Audio- | 2 | 3 N D | | Group Task, | Computer, | |
| | video), e-Library, Websites, Blog, wiki. | 1777 | $\Gamma \Gamma$ | | Project, Book | Scripts, | |
| | Internet forum, News Groups. | 0001 | 1.00 | | Reviews | 1 | |
| | 3.3 Search Engines - Concept and uses. | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | 3.4 Legal & Ethical Issues – Copyright, | 2 | · · · · · | | | 1. | |
| H | Hacking Netiquettes | 2 | 1 | | | (| |
| 4 U | UNIT : 4 ICT supportedteaching / learning | | 8 | 25% | Book | Handouts, | Reference |
| S | strategies and Elearning | N 100- | | 1000 | Reviews, | PPT, | Book |
| | | | | | Discussion, | Computer, | No.1,13 |
| | 4.1 CAL - Computer Assisted Learning | 2 | | | Problem | Text- Print | |
| | 4.2 PBL - Project Based Learning | $\frac{2}{2}$ | WA: | VIDE | Solving | material | |
| 4 | 4.3 E - Learning - Concept & Nature | 2 | | I TAI | Method, | 1 | |
| 4 | 4.4 Web Based Learning | 1 | | | Simulation, | 50 C | |
| 4 | 4.5 Virtual Classroom | I | | | Group Task, Project | | |
| | TOTAL | 32 HO | URS | 100% | | | |

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

| Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Analysis | Synthesis | Evaluation | Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 |

References:

- 1. Bandghart, F. W. (1969), "Educational Systems Analysis", The Macmillan Co., London.
- 2. Davies, I. K. and Hartley, J. (eds) (1972), "Contributions to and Educational Technology". London, Butterworth.
- 3. Gupta Sanjay, Supria Banerjee & Y. Vijayalaksmi (2011), "Educational Technology and Evaluation", Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Patel Motibhai. (2000), "Shaikshanik Technology", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Patel Ratilal Ane Anya. (2002), "Shaikshanik Proudhyogiki ane Prabandhana Avashyak Tatvo", Varishan Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Pfeiffer, J. (1970), "New Look at Education, Systems Analysis in our School and Colleges", Odyssey Press, New York.
- 7. Raval Natubhai V. (2005), "Shaikshanik Prashashan Ane Vyavasthapan", Nirav Prakashan, Ahemdabad.
- 8. Shah Dipika. (1993), "Shaikshanik Proudhyogiki", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Shah, G. B. (1975), "Studies in Programmed Learning", CASE, Baroda.
- 10. Shah, G. B. And Dewal, O. S. (1970), "Technology Knocks at the Door of Education."
- 11. Sharma, A. R. (1992), "Educational Technology", VInod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 12. Shukla, Satish S. (2003), "Information Technology in Education", Vishwabharati Educational Foundation, Ahmedabad.

NADI SARVA VISHWAN

YALAYA

13. Skinner, B. F. (1968), "The Technology of Teaching", Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York.

YOGA (P14)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| S.No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Various postures of standing Asanas | 05 |
| 2. | Various postures of sitting Asanas | 05 |
| 3. | Breathing Exercise (Pranayam) | 05 |
| 4. | Oral questions | 10 |
| | Total | 25 |

GUIDELINES FOR YOGA EDUCATION (PRACTICAL)

YALAYA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Loosening himself correctly
- 2. Perform various prone and supine Asanas
- 3. Performing each posture with synchronizing breathing in i.
- 4. Perform Pranayam correctly

Trainees will be asked to perform following items perfectly.

- 1. Loosening practices.
- 2. Various postures of Standing Asanas.
- 3. Various postures of Sitting Asanas.
- 4. Perform Pranayam correctly KADI SARVA VISHWAN
 - Omkar
 - Shitalishikari
 - Bhramari
 - Kapalabhati
 - Bhastrika
 - Lom avilom
- 5. Suryanamaskar: eight postures
- 6. Cyclic Meditation

ACTION-RESEARCH (P15)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| Criteria for Assessment | Marks |
|--|--|
| Selection and validity of problem | 5 |
| Application of experiment (As per steps) | 5 |
| Analysis, interpretation of findings and suggestions | 5 |
| Report writing | 10 |
| Total | 14×25 |
| | Selection and validity of problemApplication of experiment (As per steps)Analysis, interpretation of findings and suggestionsReport writing |

INTERNSHIP (P16)

Credit-2

Marks-50

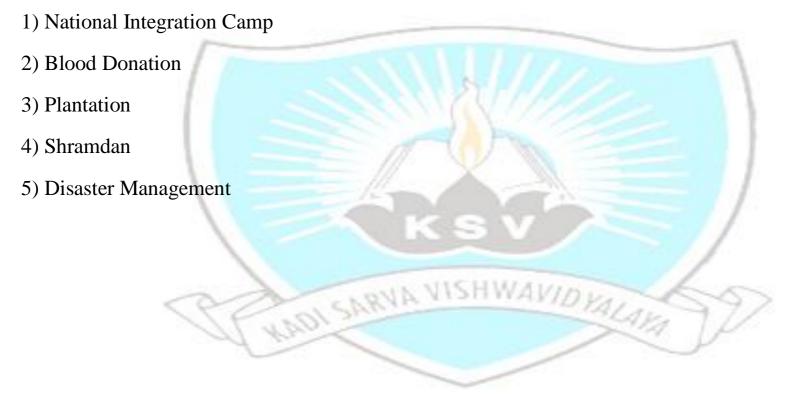
| Sr. No. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 50 Marks |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. | Internship Report | 25 |
| 2. | Presentation on Internship | 25 |
| -1 | Total | 50 |
| | KSV | |
| < | CADI SARVA VISHWAL | IDYALAN |
| | | 12 10 |
| | A KNO | |

N.S.S. (P17)

Credit-1

Marks-25

Participation in any two of following activity and prepare a detailed report.



EDUCATION FORUM (P18)

Credit-1

| S.No. | Criteria for assessment | Marks |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Preparation for the presentation | 05 |
| 2. | Presentation of the topic | 15 |
| 3. | Interaction (Discussion) | 05 |
| | Total | 25 |



SCHOOL SUBJECT- CONTENT ASSIGNMENT (P19 & P20)

Credit-2(1 credit for Each School Subject)Total Marks-50Each content assignment will carry 25 marks (1 credit each)Assignment should be based on the content of Std-9 and 10For Accountancy, Commerce and Economics, standard-12 will be considered

ASSESSMENT SCHEME FOR ASSIGNMENT

| No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks |
|----|-------------------------|-------|
| 4. | Content Clarity | 15 |
| 5. | Presentation | 5 |
| 6. | Viva voce | 5 |
| | Total | 25 |

PROJECT BASED LEARNING (P21)

Credit-1

| S.No | Criteria for assessment | Marks |
|------|---|-------|
| 1. | Content Selection of the Subject matter | 05 |
| 2. | Detailed explanation of the Project | 05 |
| 3. | Organization and presentation of the content matter | 05 |
| 4. | Special effects, video and sound effects of Power Point Presentations | 05 |
| 5. | Time Allotment | 05 |
| | Total | 25 |

COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-III -THEORY PAPERS

PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)

1. GENDER SCHOOL AND SOCIETY (CC5)

1. IDENTIFICATION & STATUS OF GENDER

Tasks:

- a. Organize a discussion, Identify the need of gender equality
- b. Establish the values of gender equality
- c. Organize the discussion on needs of gender equality
- d. Arrange workshop for gender sensitization

2. GENDER RELATED PROVISIONS

Tasks:

- a. Organize classroom activities for gender related policy
- b. Conduct debate on Implementation of Government policy & provision
- c. Organize exploitation & safety related drama & role-play
- d. Prepare the scrap book of cuttings of gender related news

2. KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM - 2(CC6)

1. DEVELOP AND REVISE CURRICULUM UNDERSTANDING Tasks:

- g. Identify the need of knowledge and information from various agencies.
- h. implication of philosophical thoughts to educational planning
- i. Get acquainted with thought of eastern and western educational thinkers.

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

ALAYA

2. DEVELOP RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN KNOWLEDGE AND SOCIETY

Tasks:

- a. Get acquainted various challenges of this century.
- b. Get acquainted with various barriers to social development in India
- c. Understand concept of social change from the scenario from different culture.
- d. Understand the role of various agencies and agents in social reconstruction.

3. DEVELOP EVALUATION OF CURRICULUM:

Tasks:

- a. Understanding of presence of curriculum evaluation
- b. Arrange and analyze various co-curricular activities for reconstruction of curriculumn

3. CREATING AN INCLUSIVE SCHOOL (CC7)

1. Policy and perspective of special child.

Tasks:

- a. Organize visit of special school
- b. Identify the different types of learners and conduct activities for them
- c. Conduct debate of various policy of UNESCO
- d. List out various recommendations for special children's.
- 2. Nurturing inclusive schools.

Tasks

- a. Use various methods of inclusive teaching in classrooms
- b. Organize NGO visit for networking
- c. Use various ICT resourses and prepare classroom material for inclusive classes
- d. Organize co-curricular activities for special children

ALAYA

SKILL ORIENTED COURSE (COMPULSORY PAPER) (SOC)

DYALAKA

258

1. CRITICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ICT (SOC1)

1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

Tasks:

- a. Identify different hardware and software
- b. Operate computer equipment
- c. Utilize operating System
- d. Utilize different functions in Word Program
- e. Utilize different functions in PowerPoint Program

2. Evaluate Students Performance.

Tasks:

- a. Design computerized timetable for a high school/college.
- b. Prepare application for the job of a teacher
- c. Preparation of C.V.
- d. Prepare presentation on any school subject

2. YOGA EDUCATION (SOC2)

1 APPRECIATES THE INTRODUCTION TO YOGA AND YOGIC PRACTICES.

Tasks:

- a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of yoga concept.
- b. Understand the objectives of yoga and spread its importance in daily life.
- c. Remove the misconception of yoga by highlighting its importance.

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

2 GRASP THE REALISM OF APPLIED YOGA

Tasks:

- a. Practice the standing asana.
- b. Appreciate the beneficial effects of yoga for living healthy life.
- c. Perform twelve postures of surya namaskar

3. REALIZE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF PRANAMAYA PRACTICES:

KADI SARVA VISHWA

YALAYA

Tasks:

- a. Analyze the of stages of the pranayam
- b. Explain the concept of pranayam and Share its significance.
- c. Perform the breathing exercise.

ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)

1. DEVELOPING TEACHING APTITUDE (EPC3)

2. DEVELOP TEACHING LEARNING APPROACHES

Tasks:

- a. Participation in Group Dissection
- b. Compare Theories Of Learning
- c. Select Appropriate Instructional Methods

2. RECOGNIZE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

Tasks :

- a. Recognize and Identify the Types Of Education
- b. Classify and compare Deferent Theories of Philosophy
- c. Compare Educational Thoughts of Indian Philosophers

3. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES AND DEVELOP TECHNOLOGY APPROACH

Tasks :

- a. Prepare Charts
- b. Prepare Transparences
- c. Prepare Handouts
- d. Prepare Question Bank
- e. Prepare PPT
- f. Use ICT in Teaching Learning

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar 260

4. **RECOGNIZE STUDENT ABILITIES**

Tasks:

- a. Participation In Innovative Project Work
- **Develop Leadership Qualities** b.
- c. Develop Communication Skills
- d. Develop Problem Solving Skills

UNDERSTANDING OF SELF (EPC4) 2.

Utilize Instructional Resources 1.

Tasks :

- a. Prepare Handouts on Self Abilities and Inabilities
- b. Prepare PPTS on Self Development
- c. Organize Workshop and Seminar on Stress and Prepare Material

YALAYA

d. Prepare Self Appraisal Report

KADI SARVA VISH 2. Students Performance in Self Development Activities

Tasks :

- a. Participation in yoga
- b. Participation in Physical and Mental Strength Program
- c. Participation in Group Discussion
- d. Participation in Role Play and Drama
- e. Participation in Elocution

CBCS

1. VALUE EDUCATION (CBCS3A)

1. CONTRIBUTES IN VALUES AWARENESS ACTIVITIES Tasks:

- a. Participates in Debit on Indian Culture v/s Western Culture
- b. Organize Group Dissection Programs on Types of Values
- c. Promotes celebration of Indian Festivals
- d. Conducts Visits on Spiritual Places

2. PREPARATION OF LEARNING RESOURCES

Tasks:

- a. Prepare Charts Based On Indian Culture
- b. Prepare PPT On Value Education

2. ICT IN EDUCATION (CBCS3B)

COMPETENCIES DEVELOPED THROUGH THIS COURSE:

- Students will be able to arose interest in the ICT.
- > Students will become effective user of information and communication technology in Education.
- Students will be enabled to familiarize with new trends and techniques in information and communication technology in Education.
- Students will become open-minded towards emerging knowledge resources.
- > Students will become aware regarding cyber security issues.

PRACTICAL SEMESTER – III

ID YALAYA

263

SEMESTER WISE COMPETENCIES DEVELOPED THROUGH THIS COURSE AND THE TASKS TO MEASURE THEM

1. DEVELOP AND REVISE CURRICULUM

Tasks :

- a. Identify the local need for curriculum development
- b. Participate in curriculum development
- c. Analyse existing curriculum
- d. Identify missing links and thirst area in the existing curriculum
- e. Design curriculum document
- f. Provide references
- g. Provide methodological inputs
- h. Revalidate the needs and redesign the curriculum

2. DEVELOP ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS

Tasks :

- a. Prepare short term action plans
- b. Perform academic audit
- c. Maintain all the kinds of records in school
- d. Develop a comprehensive idea regarding the functioning of the whole school
- e. Identify the requirements and resources of the school
- f. Develop presentation skill

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

3. DEVELOP TECHNO – SAVVY APPROACH

Tasks :

- a. Participate in innovative project work
- b. Use ICT in the class room in technique
- c. Use project based teaching method for experiential learning

4. Maintain Physical and Mental Hygiene

Tasks :

- a. Develop a habit of regular physical exercise
- b. Regularly exercise Yoga
- c. Perform any five Aasanas
- d. Tell various value based stories as a part of their teaching
- e. Do meditation for half an hour every day
- f. Put in focused efforts

KADI SARVA VISHWA

YALAYA

INDEX

SEMESTER-IV

| SR.NO. | PARTICULARS | PAGE NO. | |
|--------|--|----------|--|
| | Perspectives in Education(Core Paper) | | |
| CS1 | Content of School Subject – 1 | 266 | |
| CS2 | Content of School Subject – 2 | 200 | |
| | Practical Work B.Ed. | | |
| P22 | Internship | 267-268 | |
| P23 | Literacy Programme | 269 | |
| P24 | Participation in Parental Programme | 270 | |
| P25 | Co-curricular Activities | 271 | |
| P26 | Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers | 272 | |
| 1 | | | |
| P27 | Block Teaching during Internship | 273 | |
| P28 | Practice Teaching during Internship | 274 | |
| P29 | Case Study | 275 | |
| P30 | Viva -voce | 276 | |
| P31 | Annual Lesson: School Subject- 1 | 277 | |
| P32 | Annual Lesson: School Subject- 2 | 278 | |
| | Competencies (Theory & Practical) | 279-280 | |

NOTE: Viva voce is to be conducted for practical activities incorporated in Internship i.e., P22 to P29 as stated in aforesaid table. Moreover, students should submit internship reports for P22 to P29 along with all practical activities certified by schools.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – IV

For Content of School Subjects i.e. CS 1 and CS 2, Syllabus would be as under.

| Subjects | Content | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Accountancy, Commerce | Textbook of Std. 12 th Published by Gujarat | | |
| and Economics | State Board of School Textbooks for respective | | |
| | academic year | | |
| Science & Technology, | Textbook of Std. 10 th Published/followed by | | |
| Mathematics, Social | Il Gujarat State Board of School Textbooks for | | |
| Science and Computer | respective academic year | | |
| Science | | | |
| English (HL), English (LL), | Textbook of Std 10 th Published by Gujarat | | |
| Sanskrit, Gujarat and Hindi | State Board of School Textbook for the | | |
| | respective academic year (Along with | | |
| | Grammar and Comprehension prescribed in | | |
| | Std. 10 th Syllabus). | | |



PRACTICAL WORK

INTERNSHIP (P22)

Credit-4

Marks-100

Marks-50

EXTERNAL (2 Credit) + INTERNAL (2 Credit)

EXTERNAL

Credit-2

| Sr. No. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 50 M) |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Maintenance of Attendance Register | 10 |
| 2 | Completion of Log Book | 10 |
| 3 | Organizing Prayer Assembly | 10 |
| 4 | Maintaining Bulletin Board | 10 |
| 5 | Overall Involvement | 10 |
| | Total | 50 |

INTERNAL

Credit-2

| Sr. No. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 50 Marks) |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3. | Internship Report | 25 |
| 4. | Presentation on Internship | 25 |
| - 1 | Total | 50 |



LITERACY PROGRAMME (P23)

Credit-2

| Sr. No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 50) |
|-----------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | No. of Beneficiaries (Detailed Information) | 5 |
| 2 | Time Duration (Minimum 10 days) | 5 |
| 3 | Content (Topics covered, Activities conducted) | 15 |
| 4 | Report writing and Evidences | 25 |
| | Total | 50 |



PARTICIPATION IN PARENTAL PROGRAM (P24)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| Sr. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks |
|-----|--|-------------|
| No | | (out of 25) |
| 1. | Organizing parents meet | 5 |
| 2. | Interaction with parents | 5 |
| 3. | Counseling of parents | 5 |
| 4. | Session on dealing with problems of children | 5 |
| 5. | Follow-up sessions with parents | 5 |
| 2 | Total | 25 |

Page 270

CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (P25)

Credit-1

| Sr. No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 25) |
|-----------|--|----------------------|
| 1. | Participation in various items of the Programme by the trainees. | 5 |
| 2. | Readiness for attaining each item of the Programme | 5 |
| 3. | Providing the inputs by the trainees | 5 |
| 4. | Success of the Programme | 5 |
| 5. | Time Management | 5 |
| | Total | 25 |
| | KADI SARVIA COMPALAVA | \mathcal{V} |

LESSON OBSERVATIONS OF EXPERIENCED SCHOOL TEACHERS (P26) Credit-1 Marks-25



Page 272

25 lessons to be observed and 1 mark for each observation

BLOCK TEACHING DURING INTERNSHIP (P27)

Credit-2

Marks-50

| Sr. No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 2) |
|-----------|--|---------------------|
| 6. | Appropriate use of Skills | 2 |
| 7. | Content Mastery, Presentation and Evaluation | 2 |
| 8. | Blackboard work / Teaching aid | 2 |
| 9. | Class management and Personality of teacher | 2 |
| 10. | Evaluation | 2 |
| | Total | 10 |

10 Planned

AVRAZ For Planned lessons 100 Marks (10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks. Note: (1)

SHWA

PRACTICE TEACHING DURING INTERNSHIP (P28)

Credit-2

Marks-50

For unplanned lessons 500 marks (100 lessons in to 5 marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks.



Page 274

CASE STUDY (P29)

Credit-1

Marks-25

| Sr. No | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 25) |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | Identification of Case | 5 |
| 2. | Methodology | 5 |
| 3. | Report | 15 |
| 1 | Total | 25 |



Page 275

VIVA –VOCE (P30)

Credit-1

| S.No | Criteria for assessment | Marks (out of 25) |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 1. | General Knowledge of Child psychology | 05 |
| 2. | Subjected related knowledge | 05 |
| 3. | Knowledge on activities related to B.ED | 05 |
| 4. | Overall impression of the course | 05 |
| 5. | Logical thinking towards the B.Ed Programme | 05 |
| | Total | 25 |

ANNUAL LESSON SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 (P31)

Credit-2

Marks-50

| S. No. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 50) |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| 1. | Lesson Planning | 05 |
| 2. | General and Specific Objectives | 05 |
| 3. | Content: Authenticity and Presentation | 10 |
| 4. | Use of various skills | 05 |
| 5. | Use of teaching aids | 05 |
| 6. | Class Interaction | 05 |
| 7. | Evaluation and Assignment | 05 |
| 8. | Time Management | 05 |
| 9. | Teacher's Personality | 05 |
| | Total | 50 |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

ANNUAL LESSON SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 (P32)

Credit-2

Marks-50

| S. No. | Criteria for Assessment | Marks (out of 50) |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| 1. | Lesson Planning | 05 |
| 2. | General and Specific Objectives | 05 |
| 3. | Content: Authenticity and Presentation | 10 |
| 4. | Use of various skills | 05 |
| 5. | Use of teaching aids | 05 |
| 6. | Class Interaction | 05 |
| 7. | Evaluation and Assignment | 05 |
| 8. | Time Management | 05 |
| 9. | Teacher's Personality | 05 |
| | Total | 50 |

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

COMPENTENCIES **PRACTICAL- SEMESTER – 4**

1. Inculcate Learning Skills in Students

Tasks :

- a. Develop students study habits
- b. Develop students reading skills
- Train students for note taking с.
- d. Promote critical thinking in class room
- e. Promote problem solving amongst students
- Develop time management skill in students f.
- Conduct special classes for exceptional students g.

2. Use motivational strategies

Tasks :

- a. Maintain rapport with students
- b. Recognize students activities
- SARVA VISHWA Use innovative motivational techniques c.
- Use story telling techniques d.
- e. Arrange out of classroom learning opportunities for students
- Assist students with learning difficulties f.
- Promote critical thinking g.
- h. Involve students for community service

YALAYA

3. Manage Classroom

Tasks :

- a. Attend classes punctually and discipline
- b. Maintain rapport with the students
- c. Supervise student activities
- d. Display mastery of content and teach effectively
- e. Adopt two way communication for effective class management
- f. Encourage students participation in classroom activities and co-curricular activities
- g. Develop students' leadership quality

4. Counsel Students and Parents

Tasks :

- a. Set up and participate I guidance and counseling cell
- b. Conduct psychological testing
- c. Assist students in course selection
- d. Analyze students behavior
- e. Guide students on the basis of their need, interest and aptitude
- f. Organize parent students meeting
- g. Counsel parents for students further development
- h. Identify slow learners and exceptional students

YALAYA